## A BEGINNER'S 200-1600 METRE SUPERHET

## PRACNCAN \#w Wideluccs

## CONTENTS

a TRANSISTOR SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR
A BEGINNER'S CONSTRUCTIONAL COU:SE
A C.R.L. BRIDGE TRANSMITTING TOPICS

Etc. Etc. Etc.

## MAXI-Q <br> COIL PACKS

$\mathrm{CP} .3 / 370 \mathrm{pF}$ and $\mathrm{CP} .3 / 500 \mathrm{pF}$. These 3 waveband Coil Packs are available for use with either 370 pF or 500 pF tuning condensers. The coverages are: Long Wave $800-2.000$ metres. Med. Wave $200-550$ metres. Short Wave $16-50$ metres. Designed for use with " MAXI-Q" Glass scale type S2. Retail Price of each unit: 32/-plus 129 P.T.-Total 449.
CP. ${ }^{/}$G. As above but with Gram. position. suitable for use with $5(k) \mathrm{p} F$ tuning condenser: 39'- plus 157 P.T.-Tolal 54/7.
CP. 3 F . This Coil Pack is for use with a 50 onf tuning condenser and covers the standard Long. Med. and Short wavebands with the addition of the hand $50 / 160$ metres. This covers the Trawler Band. Aeronautical and the 80 and 160 metre Amateur bands: 49 - plus 197 P.T.—Total 68/7.
CP.3F/G. As CP. 3 F but with gram. position : 57 - plus 229 P . T.-Total 799.

CP. 4 L and CP.4/M. These compact 4 -station Coil Packs are avalable
 either I Long Wave and 3 Medium Wave stations (CP. 4 L) or 4 Medium Wave stations (CP. 4 M ). They are fully wired and refuire only four connections for use with any sandard lrequency changer value. $25 /$ plus 10 - P.T.-Total 35/-
CP. $4 / \mathrm{G}$ and CP. $41 / \mathrm{G}$. As CP. 4 L and CP. 4 M hut with provision for Gram. position. $31 /-$ plus 12.5 P.T.-Total $43 / 5$. See Technical Bulletin DTB. 9 for details of all Coil Pachs, 1/6.
GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full tange of components. 1-post free.

## DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. (Dept. P.W.), 357/9 Oid Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

STOP PRESS: MAXI-Q PRE-SET F. M. TUNER completely assembled. £12. VARIABLE VERSION, £II. COVIBINEI) POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, £S.10.0.
Trading Terms for direct postal orders: C.W.O. plus appropriate postal charges.


Use the Pifco All-in-One Radiometer for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

Obrainable from your local dealers.
Write for informative folder to:-

* $\begin{array}{r}\text { 32Nr } \\ \hline 20 / 6 \\ \hline\end{array}$

PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER, 4 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C. 4


TELEVISION• ELECTRONICS COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL TECHNOLOGY IN SCIENCE


NEW. . . Complerely up-to-date method of giving instruction in a wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teachers.
NEW. ment remain ment remain the student's property. Tutor allotted to each studen Radio and television courses, with which specially prepared components are supplied, teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators. detectors, erc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design and servicing of modern radio and T/V receivers.
If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby, commencing a career in industry or running your own part-time business. these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Fill in the coupon to-day for a free Brochure. There is no obligation whatsoever
The only Home Study
College run by


## SUBJECTS

 INCLUDE:-RADIO - SHORT WAVE RADIO
TELEVISION • MECHANICS • CHEMISTRY PHOTOGRAPHY•ELECTRICITY•CARPENTRY ELECTRICAL WIRING • DRAUGHTSMANSHIP


 pancl whur can be ward sepalately or tived to ehawis, separate has and trable wht ands A.C. mains







 396 wus.
sote

 1 mifla. 350 ,
 whe ends. 10d, carb ni 9- drazen.
 405 ma $=46$ pair.
$\qquad$ I. F. Medham and $\frac{2}{2}$ whot Masec, 96 .

 wall - with. made by Crabtre
price 13 fach or 136 per deven.
 yodit 68. pose and m-branee 2 . 24 w. wopper: 26 per 1 (a) it. or



 Kially ronvelbulta Band 115. 39 t Waryage and parking To
anab. bis Hall hmouded, 12 6. posi and intisul 18.F. 25 Tuningr tuit. Now. unased
 Cothome raty Tulme VCl 317,86


 a, houls. 66 tin $h$.
 former and buath-pult wutput
formar to matah. 8 - the wate. Oiders for velll imbinnmos


MAINS-MINI

i ces high-efhremery coils, covers tond and buthom wav-bands athl bitcintc tht neat white or intown bakrilt the patts. including wander nnly. tact vervining, 44100 . plus 3 as pont. Conutrutimbal data irer whth pont. Constrintimal data red with

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER


500 WATT STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER

With ontput tapped from 110 人-15今, -n 3 colt -trn maxuer thandalmi stand sanstatabla "bormading. Pra. 45-whe5-anlidy
 is the trpe of lead whind is ntted to elperme lages and amblar applances, makes fome lead fior test moters and ally wher develes whele the ther - Hiolere to comtinuols bending and kinkina Twin fixtare "ubt onstrut item, solt gream Pr.C coverad. Nomaily unt-2-per vard- he witl then leads for 39 pust the
latge thathtirnew


Alse untable for lata Mmet op othel hastu Pr, +4 4 , post and park ing 16.


Clotk fillmetrals to - tut then arres et hed whi mutal, 26. Phist git, il ordered

## THIS MONTH'S SNIP

19 RANGE TEST METER
Tine
Tine instrument, in
bakelite bakelite and metal ange rathly-itad
and long printir and kng primter $\quad 2,000$ nlmes per valt movempnt,
brend new and infand manutac 2 ure and leqfont
 parh. D. C: ruatont (3-: M
 1anger. Remistance (0-2
 bels - 2t to 46. Complote with lest prods. P1ce 4450 . Post and



## THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL BARGAINS

 wis, Jolobrit, pamel momeing. haktlite mwintad, 2 -. is amp nuipor Fa-cquipment but ribuced. 66 natin
 yNi,i, -llyful, 4 pontion. t pole, is bank. 26
 Plaxim 'ype 66.
5-0-ร flivite zero mullammer $2!1 \pi .126$.
 45- © ค. h.

mose and insulamial. 376 , ntus $3 / 6$


Wrap wur hearm athe armund the



FLUORESCENT LIGHTS


These arn amplete puntristent lighting litumes. Bullt-in hallast ant Ftal le co -stopt famelled white and ready Ln woil $k$. Ideal for the kit hell, over the wutk-bench and in amalar locations.
Singla 40. 1!t, 3 in . Lnng, uner a 40 watt twhe. Tisas 20. 20-wat1 standard tuber Pricer f ther twon 39 6; with tubes
 cap to and malex

## THE CLEVELAND ORGANTONE



5 valye 3 waurband supe!het, anering Long, Mudnem and short waves.

 tive lefd-bark-gram. powtian- 4 Watts oumbt-paltir ulablyfont fone. Chassiscize 7 In - $\lambda$ in $\lambda$ i in approx. Tested in diffieult areas where exceptional results have oupn obtained. Pijı £11 100 wr $£ 200$ depregit. phas 7 pasments of 100 . Cabriage and jns. 10

DON'T BE CAUGHT LIKE THIS


CAR STARTER CHARGER KIT All parts to build 6-and ievolr chater which can be connnccted to a "fat" battery and will enable kit comprising the following
Mains transformer.
riamu. rectifier. Hegulator Stud Switcit.. Resistance Wire... Kesistance Former. Mains on off switeh Mains on on thi..................... ${\underset{Q}{8}}_{8}^{8}$ Comstruction Data.................... 16 or if bought all together price
52 . plus $3: 6$ post and packing:

MINIATURE MOTOR


Size only $2 t$ ins. long by $1 \frac{1}{2}$ Ins. dia-meter-American made-laminated poles and armature-intended for 28 . volt D.C. but O.K. on lower D.C. step-down transformer-prir
nost, etc. 2 . 6.
Transformer to nost. etc. 2 '-
126 post free.


Convertor heater. 1 kW . rating, 4 ft liant. made from heavy gange shect steel (galvanised) Can be usied fot freemhouse, works or with thermostat £45- carriage 5:- GUARANTEFI) C45- car
2 Kif Mindel. Free standing the mostatically controlled, is 1\% 6. 500 W. 'I'T Mol)\&il. For very sin

## CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

Miniature crystal t.rpe has high gain and is suitable for thl purpuses-tape recorders - amplifier: Irice 4/9, rost and ins. 9d.

Build This in an Evening


Undrubtedls the most up-to-date televisor for the home tonstriktor fou can huild it in an evening made ferultalent. What other constructor T.V. has
all these fratures?

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { No fernnical } \\
& \text { dil miniature ratere }
\end{aligned}
$$

Metal rectiffer.
Mital rectifier
19-क hannel circuitry.
Multi-vibuator tlme beses.
Fervuxube. F.H.T. and ixan eails.
is :8 Mc's $1 . \mathrm{F}$
Suitable for any moder'm 12. 11 or $17^{*}$ tube.
Threbuilding (oost (loss tube) is only $£ 29,10.0$, plus $10^{\circ}$ 'arriage and insurance, ot' 16 deposit $\& 12$ monthly
 Finl infonmation and atata, brice 36.


## Turret Tuner

Brand now stock, not surplus, with cojls for Band I and III complete with valves PCC84 and PCF3a. J.F. Output $33^{\prime} 38 \mathrm{Mc}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ with instructions and circuit diagram, 79'6. With knobs $3 / 6$ extra, post and insurance $2 / 6$.

## THIS MONTH'S SNIP

T \IF IDH: "K.-Made by the famous Truvox Compans: rhis contains exactly the same pisentials as the current model. Only the stying is chferent, it aso takes the stereopnonic head. Sinvilishtion : 3 B.T.H. shated pole motors with sitent friction dite eliminatine wow and mechanfushobutcm ronerols, Patented electric type pushically interlocked. patented Tape loading on the dwis)in prin iple acommodation for reels of $7^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. Trarking sense to British and American standards. Playing times : up to 3 nours with L. P'. Tape or 2 hour's with Standard Tapes. TWo 1. P. Tabe or by side with safety gap. Fositive tink mode by sment of Recordplayer head. Asimin 1 mpedance Heads. Overall size $111^{\prime \prime} \times 122^{3}$ $\because 5$ : $p$ prox. 120 r.nly of these fine decks offered at mon-repeatable price of 817.10 .0 or $£ 3.10 .0$ down and right monthly payments of ad. Non-cailer's add 10 -calriage and insuldance.
T.V. SERVICE SHEETS



## ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders to E.P.E., LTD., Dept. 5, 66, Grove Road, Easthourne.

266, Londern linad. Choydon. Phone: CRO. Li5is. Half day, Wednesday

152-3,
Phone : ${ }^{\text {C. }}$. 4.
Halt day FLEet 2833.

29 Ntrond Grean IRd.
Finabury Park. N. 4.
Phone: ARChway 1049

## SIGNAL GENERATOR

 \&4/19:6 or 34/-deposit and 3 m'thly payments $25 /$-. P. \& P. $4 / 6$ extra. COMMLECIAL TELEVISION CONVERTEIR SUITABLEE


## AC/DC MULTI-METER KIT

Comprising 2 in. moving coil meter, scale calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts. ohms and milli-amps. Voltage range $0-10$, 0-100. Ohms $0-1,000$ and $0-10,000$ 0-10, 0-100. Ohms 0-1,000 and 0-10,000. Front panel range switch, wirewound pot (for ohms zero setting) meter rectifier. In grey lammermeter rectish casc.
$19 / 6$ P. ${ }_{8}^{\text {Plus }} \mathrm{P} .1 / 6$.
folnt to poin: witing diagram li free with kit.
4 VALVE ALL-DRY SUPERHET PORTABLE KIT
incorporating Ferriterodaerial Medium and long waves. In grey leatherette, Size 9in. x $7 \mathrm{in} . \times 5 \mathrm{in}$ Valve line-up: 1T4, IRJ. IS̄ 3V4. Complete kit of parts (less batteries).

COMPLETELY BUILT PORTABLE AMPLIFIER
approx. size $6 \$ \mathrm{in}$. $x 2 \frac{1}{2}$. incorporating 2 valves, contact-cooled metal rectifier, bass and treble lit't controls $39 / 6$ Plus and double wound mains transformer $234-250$ v. JS/0 P. \& P. $3 / 6$ 5 P.M. SPEAKRR N O.P. TIRANSFORMER, if purchased
with the above. $18 / 6$. Plus P. \& P. $1 / 6$.

## COLLARO 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER

Model 455 (suitable for use with ahove ampllfler). A.C. mains. $200-250$ y. turnover crystal head. Brand new, fully guaranteed.


## T.R.F. KIT in <br> PLASTIC CABINET 3 valve plus metá rectifier, A.C. mains $200-250$ 200-250 Long waves. In and Long waves, In pastel blue or brown Valve line-up VR65s 9n. high by ling by 33.19 by 7in. deep <br> Point to

 gram lifont wiring dia-


# REPANCO HIGH GAIN COILS 

Dual Range Crystal Set Coil, Type DRXI
Dual Range Coil with Reaction, Type DRR2... Matched Pair Dual Range T.R.F. Coils, Type ORM3 ... ... ... ... pair Pair Dual Range Superhet Coils, Type SH4
Miniature Iron Dust Cored Coils, Type " R ",":-

| Range | Aerial | H.F. | Osc. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $800-2,000 \mathrm{~m}$. | RA1 | RHF1 | RO1 |  |
| $190-550 \mathrm{~m}$. | RA2 | RHF2 | RO2 |  |
| $70-$ | 230 m. | RA3 | RHF3 | RO3 |
| $15-$ | 50 m. | RA4 | RHF4 | ROA |
| RO4 |  |  |  |  |

Ferrite Rod Aerial, Dual Range Type FR1 ... $12 / 6$
Miniature I.F. Transformers, Type MSE (46S Kc/s) $\quad \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{s}} \ldots \quad . . . \quad \cdots$ pair Standard I.F. Transformers, Type TCG ( $465 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ ) ... .... ... ... pair
Three Wavehand Superhet Coil Pack, Type L.MS

13/6

(All components boxed complete with circuits.)
Send S.A.E. for complete ist of Repanco componems.

Making your own radio set as featured on B.B.C. Children's Television. All components for this receiver in Stock. Send S.A.E. for complete price list.

## RADIO EXPERIMEATAL PRODUCTS LTD. 33 MUCH PARK ST., COVENTRY.

## rendia wplicep

 anal reparirsBy A!fred T. Witts, A.M.I.E.E., etc., 8th Edition. This practical handbook explains in an easy-to-follow style how to locate faults, how to remedy them and how to keep modern radio receiver apparatus in the best possible working condition. It forms a most valuable book for radio service engineers and mechanics, and for all who require a practical book of " do's and don'ts." 15/- net. "This little book is a godsend . . ."-Engineer.

# TOP QUALITY FULLY GUARANTEED VALVES BELOW MANUFACTURERS' PRICES 

| EXPRESS SERVICE : ! ! |
| :---: |
| C.O.D. ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3.30 P.M. EITHER |
| BY LETTER, PHONE ORIRE, DESPATCHED |
| THESAMEAFTERNOON.ALLORDERSRECEIEED |
| BY FIRST POST DESPATCHED SAME DAY |




## FOR ONLY 6d. EXTRA PER ORDER WE WILL INSURE YOUR VALVES AGAINST DAMAGE IN TRANSIT. ALL UNINSURED PARCELS AT CUSTOMER'S RISK.

## 


$\begin{array}{ll}106 & 10 / 66 B 7 \\ 1 H 5 & 11 / 6 B 9 G\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}1 \mathrm{H5} & 11 / 6 \mathrm{BSG} \\ 1 \mathrm{L4} & 6 / 6688 \mathrm{M}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll} & \text { 6/6.6E8M } \\ \text { ILD5 } & 5 / .6 B A 6 \\ \text { ILNS } & 5 / .6 B E 6\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lc}\text { ILNS } & 3 /: \\ \text { IN5 } & 11 / \\ \text { IR5 } & 8: 616 \\ \text { IR5 } & 8: 6 B R 7\end{array}$

| IR5 | $8 / 6$ | $6 B R 7$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IS5 | $8 /-6 B W 5$ |  |
| IT4 | $7 /-6 B W 7$ |  |
| IU5 | $7 /$. | $6 B X 5$ |



| $2 A 3$ | $12 / 6$ | $6 C 4$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $2 A 7$ | 10,6 | $6 C 5$ |
| $2 C 26$ | $4 /=$ | $6 C 6$ |

20
$\begin{array}{ll:l}2 \times 2 & 7 / 6 & 6 C 8 \\ 2 \times 2 & 4 / 6 & 6 C 9 \\ 3 A 4 & 7 / 6 C 10 \\ & 17 / 6: 6 C H 5\end{array}$

| $3 A 4$ | $12 / 6$ | 6 CHS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $3 A 5$ | $8 / 6$ | 6 D 6 |

$\begin{array}{lll}3 B 7 & 8 / 6 & 6 D 6 \\ 3 D 6 & 5 /=6 E 5 & 12 / 66 V 6 \mathrm{VGG} \\ 304 & 9 / .6 \mathrm{FI} & 15 / .6 \times 4\end{array}$
$3 Q 4$
$3 Q 5 G T$

| 354 | $9 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3 F | $6 \mathrm{F6GGT}$ |
| 3 | 9. |

$\begin{array}{lcl}3 V 4 & 9 / 6 & 6 F 8 \\ 5 U 4 & 3 / 6 & 6 F 12 \\ 5 V 4 & 12 / 6: 6 F 13 & 13 / .675 \\ 5 / 301\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lc}5 V 4 & 12 / \\ 5 \times 4 & 10 / \\ 5 Y 3 G & 8 / \\ 5 Y 3 G & 1\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}5 y 3 G 7 & 0 / 6 & 6 F 32 & 12 / 6 \\ 5 Y 4 & 10 / 16 F 33 & 7\end{array}$

| $5 Y 4$ | $10 /-$ | $6 F 33$ | $7 / 8$ | $7 H 7$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $5 Z 3$ | $12 / 6$ | 6 GS | $6 / 6$ | $7 Q 7$ |
| $574 G$ | $10 / 6$ | $6 \mathrm{H} 6 \mathrm{GT}: G$ | 757 |  |



$\begin{array}{lll}6 A B 3 & 10 /=615 G & 5 /-18 D 2 \\ 6 A C 7 & 6 / 6,615 G T G & 5 / 6 \mid 8 D 3 \\ 6 A G 5 & 6 / 6 & 615 G T M \\ 6 /-19 D 2\end{array}$

$6 A G 7$
6 AJ8
6 AK5
6AL5

TERMS OF BUSINESS :-CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ONLY. ORDERS VALUE G3 OR MORE SENT POST/PACKING FREE, ORDERS BELOW $£ 3$ PLEASE ADD 6d. PER VALVE C.O.D. ORDERS :-MINIMUM FEE, INCLUDING POST AND PACKING, $3 /$. WE ARE OPEN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS. MON.FRI, 8.30-5.30. SATS. 8.30-1 p.m.

ALL VALVES NEW, BOXED, TAX PAID, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' GUARANTEE. FIRST GRADE GOODS ONLY, NO SECONDS OR REJECTS. GOODS ARE ONLY SOLD SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS OF BUSINESS, OBTAINABLE FREE ON REQUEST. CATALOGUE OF OVER 1,000 DIFFERENT VALVES 3d.

We specialise in VALVES-of every kind and description-serving the industry for years. More than 2,000 different types in stock for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—including hard-to-get and discontinued numbers. All valves exhaustively tested in our fully equipped laboratories, and re-tested at time of despatch. FULL NINETY DAY GUARANTEE. All valves individually boxed.

## BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS
38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I
PRImrose 9090
PLEASE ENGUIRE FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED. 3d. STAMP. PLEASE.


## ADVANCE <br> NEWS!!

Our "Fldelity Junior" Tape Recorder whil be TRUVOX mid-january It incorporates the matohed HF/TRIA Tape Amplifier. correctly
Price is only 39 gns. complete with ACOS crystal mike
and 1200 ft . of Plastic Tape.
39 Gns.

## The "fidelity" TAPE AMPLIFIER Model HF/TR2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT

 PRICE §16.0.0. (Carr, and ins. 6i-.)11.13. TITRUS' Deposit 48 and months of $\& 1$. CIEFHIT TEIEVE Deposit \&4 and 9 bonthly paymen's of flu 1 phen
 HOWH CONSERUCTOES

 Praetical Inatramis. ete. are availathic for 2/6,
WE MAKE SPECIAL FRICES TO PURCHASERS WE MAKE SPECIAL PRICES TO PURCHASERS OF TAPE EQUIPIMENT (i.e buyers of Deck and Amplifier Logether, etc. etc.). GL.NI


## MODERNIZE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM

The NEW ARMSTRONG
PB. 409 A.M./F.M. Radiogram Chassis
A chassis for those who want the highest quality" © A 9 valve line up employing the latest MULLARD preferredtype valves. - Provides com F.M. Transmissions plus the short Mansmissions pius the Short, Medium and Long Wavabands. O Has Push-Pull Output with Negative Feedback for 6
Watts peak Output. © Quick Action " Pizno
Keytrols. Has "Mapic Eye "Tuning Trebl
Controls. Has Masjic Eye Tuning Indica
 PIICE $\leq 29,8,0$. TERMS

(Pius $6 /$-carr \& ing) SEND S.A.E. FOR LLLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

## STERN'S "F.M." TUNING UNIT

 A 5 -valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heartand a Magic Eye" Tuning Indicatol'.

 CERUS : (a) Hire purchase. andince.) TERMS: (a) Hire Purchase: Doposit (b) Credit : Deposit e3.12.6and 9 monthis (b) Credit : Deposit $£ 3.12 .6$ and 9 monthly
payments of $£ 1.6 .7$.


The NEW TRUVOX MkIV TAPE DECK ONEOF THEREGT DECKS
 CREDIT TEHAIS: Deposit \{6/1\% - and 3 monthly payments
 find 12 monthly payments of W1/5. ALSO HATE A EEW DECKS WITH REV COUNTERS. PI ICe ESOH:


## ans ERASE UNIT

STEIRA MOIDEJ IFTIR1.-A com-
pletely assembled pletely assembled
Pre-amplifer with cwn Power supply. Can be supplied correctly matched for use with Truvox or Collaro Decks and fncorporates Recording Level indicator and Nonltoring faclifies. Please
send S.A.


We have the full range of dulct
 CHASSIS IN STOCK IIE MOMEI If.4.jsilluso trated but all Chassus and Tuners are similar'send CA.E forlealets. H. Pand vallabls.ALE TEFMS ar details. HADMGGIR 1 CII NSSIG Lhese two Chascis are teproduce most excellent quality on Loth Radio and gram.
AIGNELII.3. A 3 Waveband AN/FM CHASSIS 620.17 .0.
 TUNER with self-contained FOWER SUPI'MY $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 1 7 . 0 .}$
RECORD PLAYERS THEVERY IATEST at Greatiy Reduces Prices $\quad$ MODELS OFWNRELD Send SA.E. "On ILL
USTRATFD LUAFLET'
"' INI ONIV"" f876
WE NETV 4-sPEPE
B.S.IB. MOXARCEF

- A"MEXER' Autochanger comples.e witt High Filde-Tusn-over nead.
Incosperstes the Manual $C$ ontrol Gosition.

STERN RADIO
LIMITED

COMPLETE KITS of PARTS for the "Hi UNIT
Derigned in matid-
ulive for H54 wift (1, $1: 1)^{5-}$ 10 Main
 Jatron as an alternative to the morre elotiotate Pre-amplifier shown and des 1 iburt (nposite). Sone Control fubiltify atcroxlly excellent and in condumitom the . $5-10^{"}$ Main Amplifier reproduch ind iof rev'v high quality. Perfects sitable for
 Fodjo Tuner taits. Front Panter corntain(a Coloured Indicator, (b) Separab* 1sA
 selerbor batk for Radio and Giram, aud Gram on bark for Radio and (rta equalising is incorporated. AMLJLEIER MANUAL at 16 .

BRITAIN'S FINEST "Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER
THE GENUINE WILLIAMSON
STILISETSTHESTANIDABIDFOR NI.


Many versions of the Whlltamison haw been wived to the public at various low price but the "only Williamson "s the Anpl:fier bullt to the designers specoffetind and employing only the very high riate. Components i.e.: PARTRIJGE TRANKFORMERS, CHOKES. etc., that he ner ifle:it is onlly high standard that has made tho Anplifier so famous, particultaly in America, is obtained . WE HAVE MON: This inciudind partridge and cher himb rant components as follows
(a) To build the MAIN AMPLIFIER ONTS (חlurtrated above).
$\AA 14.10 .0$ (1) To bund the TWIN Pomer stippter LNIT ONLIY (insufticicit
brace to illnstrate this). $\mathbf{8 1 3 . 1 0 . 0}$ (c) COMPLETE KIT to $£ 27.0 .0$

 Credit and H.P. Terms are avainme the complete SPECIFICATION and grandit:
 trated and described abovo wr gitertho twely the R.C.A. Pre-amplifice at f16.5.0 inrecommended foruse wito

CALLERS ONLY
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { We have in stodk varinus destena for } \\ \text { HOME CONSTRUCTORS includint in }\end{array}\right.$


(Dept. P.W.)
109 \& 115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4.
Telephone: FLEet 5812.3.4.

## AMPLIFIER


ant surcessful Amplifier vet designed and creftain\} needs no ree omniendation from Ls. (Huk lific is complete to MULLARDS s. ificution including the latest ULTRA
I.INF.AI OUTPUT THANSFORMER and life rerrmmended Mrillard Valve line-jp J「RICF (FW COMPI,FIFKIT OF \$9.10.0 or atternativels wh supply - FULTA
 itue 5-rart \&ins. MANCAI containing TCK ASPIWLDLCATINE is avallable for $1 / 6$. Wit alkn offer the




THE MULLARD " 3-3" QUALITY


A ematl compact Amplifier capable of IHGlE GliALITY REPRODUCTION on
rath LRDIG and GRAM. FIIAI: FOR COMIPLHTE KIT OF I', It'x, \&6. 19.6 (!us $6 / 6$ carr, \& ins.) Alteruatively supplied ASSEMBLEO

 ASSENTBLY DIACRAMS are available tut 1.6.
levelrinnd rom the very popular 3 valse NTLJARD Amplifier designed in the MULJ.ARD laABORAATORIES. We strictivfalbere t" hate specinc switched equalising tind we hate added switched equalising ladio rnputs. plus additional power to ferel a Radio Tuning Unit. Extremel simple to assemble and ideally suitabl io in inporate with an F.M. Tuner or kr inn "rporate with an playes in a small installation

[^0]STERN'S "fidelity "PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT
"A design for the Music Lover


This unit can be used with any Main Amplt fier Briety it, has inputs for all types of
 incoiporates (a) CRAM EQUALISLNG CONTHOL. (b) STEEPCUT FIITPER. (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS, a variable OUTPU' CONTROL, whish enables its use with ant type of Amplifier, and Jack Sockets on F'ront l'anel for TACERECORD and TAI'E PLAEBACK.
Used with the " $5-10$ " the reproduction is comparable to, that normally associated only with the vel'y expensivo commercially made High Fidelity Annplifiers. PRICE 86.6 .0 OF COMF'ETE KITOF PARTS FOH USE, \&8 (plus 5im cart. \& tns.).
The ASAFMBLY MANUAL containc ful Thecification and is avallable for L' 6 .
SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS ... WE OFFER YOU...
Pricedare subject tf £1.8.0. extra if PAFTLRIDGE TRANSFORMER is preferred.

 a- follows:- 514.0 .0

(1) The *if LLLE1) $5-10$ and the "Fidelity" PIE-ANIPIIFHER-TONE \&18.18.0



## SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER !!

 This yery attractive FHEIR CABis together with a good quality and in matched spreker, Aiti FOR E8.7.6 (plas 7,6 carr. ins.) The Amplifier cin--ut ar a 2 stage desirn incorpotating the modern B.V.A. ralres types ECCB3. ELA! plus FRBO Rectill' and has separatc BASS and IREBLE CCN. TRof.s. The fortable Case wi Antochangey. mond is attracituely finished in Maroon ans Cues culoui Herine.

## SEE THESE FINE BARGAINS AT The Walk-around Shop

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER AN/APN.I

Frequency Approx 400-470 Mc/s.
TRANSMITTER.
Containing two 955 (VT|2i) Acorn valves and Moving Coil Transducer
RECEIVER. Containing two 9204 Acorn valves.

A.F. AMPLIFIER. Containing two 125 H 7 and one 125 J 7 valves, The above chassis are housed in a Black crackle case which contains three Relays Resistors, Potentiometers, and the following valves : $3-125 \mathrm{H} 7$ 's, $1-12 \mathrm{~S} \mid 7$, I-VRISO/30. and $2-12 \mathrm{H} 6$ 's making a total of 14 valves in all. Branid New, Priced. 30 plus 7/6 carriage.

## No. 19 SET TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

Frequency coveraga $2-8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ for R/T.MCW. C.W. Superhet Receiver $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. I.F. B.FO., etc. Receiver line up :- 6 K 7 R.F. 6K8 Mixer, $2-6 \mathrm{K7}$ I.F.'s, 6B8 Det. Transmitter line up:-6K8 Mixer, VFO EF50 buffer, EB. $34 \mathrm{ADC}, 870 \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{A}$. This unit in. corporates a $\mathrm{TX} / \mathrm{R} \times 229$ to $241 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ with a local range of one mile. Valve line up :-CV.6, 2-6K7's and 6 V 6 . Also intercom. set two valve AF amplifier 6 K 7 and 6 V 6 .
As New condition and of American manufacture. Fully Valved. 63/5/-, plus $10 /$-packing and carriage.

## 38 SET TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

7.4 to $9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. This Walkie Talkie is offered complete with throat microphone, headphones and collapsibie zerial. Fully valved with 4 VP23 and I ATP4. Including leads and canvas carrying bag. Brand New 65/-, plus 5/-p. \& $p$.

## RECEIVER UNIT Ex II43A

$10.72 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ I.F.s. Frequency $100-120 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, suitable for conversion to 2 metres and Wrotham. Owing to a large purchase we can offer these units fully valved, with circuit diagram, at 25/eüch, plus 3/- post/packing. Valve line-up: (4) EF50, (1) EL32 (2) EF39, (I) EBC33, (1) EA50.

Crystal Microphone Inserts. Suitable for connection directly into pick-up sockets of Radio or Gramophone Amplifier. No transformer required. Very sensitive. Guaranteed. 4/6 each, post paid

## ANTENNA RELAY UNIT

U.S. manufacture, containing change-over relay, 2 ! in. panel mounting meter (measuring aerial current) with separate thermo-couple, vacuum rondenser 50 pF. $7.5 \mathrm{~K} . \mathrm{V}$. Meter movement $2 m A$ basic contained in metal case $3!\times 4!\times 3!$ in. with ceramic stand off terminals. $12 / 6$ post paid.

## SIGNAL GENERATOR AND WAVEMETER

Type W.1649. Frequency of signal generator: 140 to $240 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Accuracy $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Frequency of Heterodyne Wavemeter: 155 to $255 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Accuracy $5.0 .2 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Containing VRI 35 and 4-VR91. 5 meg. crystal. Retractable aerial. Power requirements: 6.3 volts and 120 volts. Unit housed in copper lined wooden case. Size: $15 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} . \times 13 \mathrm{in} . \times 14 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. In good condition. $62.10,0$, plus 10 :- packing and carriage.

## ELECTRIC TIME SWITCHES

Beautifully made clockwork mechanism automaticaliy wound by 6 volt Solenoid. The time switch can be set for any period between 30 minutes and 44 days. This robust unit is housed in strong Bakelite case 4in, in diameter. Price $12 / 6$ post paid.


## HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

I87 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY.

GREAT NEWS FOR ALL CONSTRUCTORS
The "Universal" chassis comprises pairs of dritled aluminium channel sertions which enable the user to construct a large variety of chassiz, vision strips. screened buxes. ecc. Send S.A.E. for descriptive leafler giving sizes, prices and full details. DO NOT MISSTHIS!

Exciting Gift for Any Boy or Girl

R.E.P. I valve all-dry battery set, gives excellent results. Complete kit of pares, including valve, only 33/6. Combined H.T. and L.T. battery, 8/3. Headphones, $14 /$-. Full constructional details and price list, price 9 d .

## Loudspeakers for Transistor Sets

Now in stock, the new WB Stentorian mini-speakers. Ideal for personal sets. S.I75. Diameter I inn., depth lin., 3 ohms, 26/9.
S. $2 \times 3$. Elliptical $2 \mathrm{in} \times 1 \mathrm{in}$. Depth $1{ }^{3} \mathrm{in}$.. 3 ohms, $32 /-$.
Full range of REPANCO transistor components in stock, also kits for THREE DEE and TRANSEVEN. details on request.

W.B. STENTORIAN HFIOI2


The most popular $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ speaker on the market to-day. Top quality at realistic cost. 10 in . diecast unit with 12,000 gauss magnet. Response 30 to $14,000 \mathrm{cps}$. 10 watts handling. Universal speech coil for 3, 7 and 15 ohms.
PRICE 64-19-9 (Plus 2/post)
We also carry a comprehensive range of WHARFEDALE and GOODMANS Hi-Fi speakers and tweeters, and cross-overs. Tha anlazing LORENZ LPH65 tweeter brings life and realism to your reproduction. Only $39 / 6$ with instructions. Easily connected to your existing speaker through 2 mfd . condenser, $3 /$-.

## THIS MONTH'S BÄRGAINS

New ELAC miniature output transformers for mains pentode, 4/-, plus 9d. post.
Single screened microphone cable. Black P.V.C. covered, 6d, yard, plus 1!- post.
S.130P voltage stabilizers. New in boxes, 3/- each, plus 9d. post.
New Franklin multiratio output transformers, individually boxed, $5 /-$, plus 1/- post.
7 in . $\times 4 \mathrm{in}$. elliptical speakers, 3 ohms ELAC, $15 / \cdot$ plus 2/- post.
$1,200 \mathrm{ft}$. P.V.C. recording tape. New and boxed. 20/-, plus $1 / 4$ post.

THE HIWAYMAN ALL-DRY PORTABLE


A well-tried portable, using high efficiency ferrite rod aerial. 2 waveband. 4 valves. Build it during the dark evenings ready for the spring. Full constructional data and price list 1;6. Total building cost 67-10-0.
W.B. STENTORIAN CABINETS


A full range of beautifullyfinished cabinets for housing record players, tuners, and amplifiers. PRICES FROM 12 gns. Bass reflex and corner speaker cabinets from 9 gns. Send 3d. stamp for illustrated leaffer, including the new "Prelude " contemporary models. These cabinets are packed flat in cartons and can be quickly and easily assembled using only
a screwdriver. Despatch by return to anywhere in U.K., carriage charge 5 -.
We are stockists for:
EDDYSTONE receivers and components, PANDA transmitters, including the CUB and EXPLORER. Also the PANDA G4ZU MINIBEAM.

## R．S．C．BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

## AWNEHERLEI）（IIAKA；EisG

 v． $1 \operatorname{amp}$ ． \％\％or amps6v．or 12 v .2 amps
5 or 12 v． 4 amps
Above ready for use．Calr． $3 \cdot 6$ ．Wit mans and output leads．
 11）（iE．TV＇PE





 Rectif．F．W．Bridge，Metal Rectiner，well ventilated stee Grommets，panels and circuit Carr． $2 / 9$ extra．
6 v．or 12 v． 1 amp． 6 v． 2 amps． v．or 12 v． 2 amps．
 Consisting of $F, W$ ，Brides Rectiner， $6112 \mathrm{v} .5 \mathrm{a}, \quad$ Mains Trans．．0－9－15 v． 6 a．output and
Ammetfr， $49 / 9$ ．Post $3 /=$ ．
$\qquad$ CIHARGEIR
V．or 12 2 or 12 Fitted Anmeter and selector
 metal casp，fin－ ished attractive ished attractive
hammer blue． Ready for uee． Ready for uee． and cutput loads．© Double Fused．
Only
Carr．3＇s． $47 / 9$

All for A．C．Main：200－250 v．； 50 c／cs Guaranteed 12 months．


Assembled 6 v ． or 12 v .4 amps．

Fitted Ammeter and arlable charge rate selector．Also selec－ tor plutg for 6 v ．on 12 v．charging．J．ou red steel case with stoved blue hamme！ finish． 75／ ready fion use with maing and output leads．Carr． 39.

## R．S．C．MAINS TRANSFORMERS <br> MCLI



 $250-0-260$ v． 70 mA .6 .3 v．2 a． 5 v．za． 16.9 $350-0-350$ v． 80 m．A． 6.3 v． 2 a． 5 v． 2 a．．．． 189 $250-0-250$ v． 100 mA .6 .3 v． 4 a． 5 v． 3 a． $22 / 9$ $300-0-307$ v． $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v． $4 \mathrm{a}, 5$ v．Aส． 22,9 $350-0-350$ v． $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v． 4 a． 5 v． 3 a 0－4－5 v． 3 ．

EII\＆IN M－
rimaries 200－250 v． 50 cs
120 v． $40 \mathrm{~mA}, 5-0-5 \mathrm{v} .1$
（H．SIRGER THANSFOHMFIR
All with 200－230－250 8 ． 50 c $s$ Primaries


\＆HONTHING CHIOKEE
250 mA .5 H 100 ohms
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 100 \mathrm{H} 200 \mathrm{ohms}$
$30 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H} 350 \mathrm{ohms}$ $60 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H} 400 \mathrm{ohms}$ $\qquad$
OETPUT TRANSNORMEUE
Jidget Battery Pentode $66: 1$ for Small Pento
Small Pentode， 5,000 a to 3 ne．．
Smail Pentode $7 / 8,0000$ to $3 \Omega$
Standard Pentode $6.000 \Omega$ to $3 \Omega$
Standard Pentode， $10,0,000$ a to 3 a
0.040 n to 30

158 －PuIl $10-12$ watts 6 V 6 to 30 or
Push－Pull $10-12$ watts to match 6 Ví 3－5－8 ar $15 \Omega$
Push－Pull EL84 to 3 or＂ 15 n
Push－Pull 15－18 watts，6L6，KTG6
wound $6 \mathrm{~L} 6, \mathrm{KT}$ wh，pte．sectionaliy
wound 6L6，KT66，ete．．to 3 or 150

## MAENS THANSFOHEMERS

Manufacturers＇surplus．Primaries 200－250 v． 50 ces ． $250-0-250$ v． $70 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v． 2.5 a ． Drop through twpe， $11 / 9.375-0-375$ vi 150 mA .6 .3 v． 4 a，C．T． 6.3 r． 1 a，Fully
shrouded， $22 / 9$ ．Postage 29 on either type．
 32－32－32 mid． 250 v．Dubiliev sinali çan， $2 / 9$ ea． 150 mfd .450 v．． 3 9．Small $.0005 \mathrm{mfd} .2-g a n g .4 / 9 \mathrm{ea}$ ．Westing－ house Rectiflers 250 v． 250 mA ．$/ \mathrm{g}$ ． Co－iXIAL CAisI．E． 75 ohm．in．
8d．yd．Twin－Screened Feeder 11 ．yd

## R．S．C．BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1．An all－dry batterveliminator apmrox ${ }^{3} 43 \times 2 i n$ replaces bottcries sup－ plving 1 bottcries sup phere a cr mains 250 where A．C．mains 200 able．Suitatule for al batléry jur ríable
 1.4 1，and 90 v．This nciudes latest low oonsumption types．
Complete kit with diagrame，39／9．or ready to use． 46 ig


Type Bat2 Size \＆$\times 51 \%$
24n．Sunplies 120 v 90 V ．and 60 V .40 mA and 2 v ． $0.4 \mathrm{At}, 1 \mathrm{amp}$ fully smoothed．There－ Hy emblinferels res plaseiner broth IV．＇S
 2 s．acomulatompo
When connected to A．C．mains supply $200-250$ V． 50 CC ＊UTTABLEFGREMA F＇EIES normally using $2 v$ accurnulator Y＇EIES normally using $2 v$ accumulator Complete kit of parts with diagrams and
instructions， 49,9 ，ou ready for use， 59.6 ．
 A．C．made by Hoaver Ltd．．Canada．Size only 2 diam．Brand New Soimdle lin．lone，itn． diam．Brand New． 9 g．
HEABPIFRNDN，Brand new．Low re－ sistance， 79 pr ．High Resistance． 15 ＇9 pr．
 PLIFIERE，For norinal $200-250$ v．A．C． mains．Complete with hand mike with goad length of lead and all valves．Ready for use，in wood transit cases．eniy 9 FAvor It
TANNOY IRF－ENTIANG 8 WATH
SPEAFER＊．For use with aboye．2\％： 6 ea．

## EXIENSION

## SPLAKERS

Ready for use in walnut veneered cabinet．
Gin．2－3 ohms， $35 / 9$. Very limited number．
 अiv mA． 29 H 200 ohms
250 mA ． 50 Ohms
15）ma．6－10 H 150 ohms Tran
$127 \mathrm{~mA}, 12 \mathrm{H} 100$ ohms
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 5 \mathrm{H} 100 \mathrm{ohms}$
80 ：nA, 10 H 150 ohms
（ 514
149
127 311
3.11
 DWNSWRS． $02 \mathrm{mfd}, 5.000 \mathrm{v}$ Cans， 2 多： 1 mfd． 2.500 v．Bakelite Tuhulars． 3 3
 A design of a 3－valve Long and Medium Wave 230－350 v．A．C．Mains receiver with selcnium rectifier．It consists of a Variable Muhigh－gain H．F．stage followed by a Iow distortion anode bend delector． Power pentode outeut is used．Valve ine－up being 6K7．SP61，656G．Selectivity and quality are well up to standaind and simplicity of construction is a special eature．Point－co－point wirine diagrams insuruckions and carts lists， 1 ．This re－ ceiver can be built for a maximam of er Cieam Batcelite or Wain Rrown or cieam Bakelite or wainut veneesed
FX－（idyt．IPGEHEN H（1）Ni）sTEP CP／STEP DOIVN TRANNFGIRMEIES $10-0-100-200-220-240$ v to $5-0-75-115-135 \mathrm{v}$ or REVERSE．80－100 watts，Only 119 plus 2 post． $10-0-100-300-220-240 \mathrm{~V}$ ．to 9－0－110－122－136－148 v．or REVERSE． 200 watis，35／9，plus $7 / 6$ carr．Both 50 c．p．s FX－GथVT．MAINS TR，NSFOK NFIR Primary 0－110－120－200－210－200－230－240－250 v 50 c．r．s．Secs． $275-0-275$ ど． 100 mA． 6.3 v． 7 a， 5 v． 3 a，Govt．rating， 18 y．Following with $230-230$ v．primarles $900-0-4100 \mathrm{v}$ ． $200 \mathrm{~mA}, 5$ v． 3 a． 5 v． 2 a．19：9；230－0－230 v． $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 12.6 \mathrm{v}, 5 \mathrm{a}, 5 \mathrm{y}, 2 \mathrm{a}, 119$ ： 12.6 v 3 a， 5 v． 3 a．9／g．Postage 29 on avy type． IEX－GOVT，（AsFs．Stze 14－10－8！in．high． Well ventilated，black crackle finished． undriled cover．IDEAL．FOR BATTERY
CHARGER OR LNSTRUMENT CASE OR COVER COULD BE ITSED FUR AMPLIFIER．Only 9 ，plus 29 postape Size 8：$x$ 13！$x$ 6t ins，with undribled well ventilated cover，finished in stioved Erey enamel．Suitable for chaver or instrument case，7／9．glus 29 post． EK－（iONT．VALVEN（NEW）

| 1T4 | $7 / 9$ | 6V6G | 79 | EB91 | $4 \cdot 9$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 155 | 79 | 6 N 4 | 6.9 | EF91 | 89 |
| $3 \mathrm{3S4}$ | $8 \cdot 9$ | 6X5GT | 89 | EF36 | 49 |
| 5Y3G | $8 / 9$ | 61．6C | 119 | EL32 | 39 |
| 5U4G | 819 | 807 | 79 | ELP1 | 59 |
| 574 G | $9 / 9$ | 12 A 6 | 79 | K ${ }^{1} 4$ | 89 |
| 6K7G | $5 / 9$ | 15D2 | $4{ }^{\prime} 9$ | E230 | 6.9 |
| 6SJ7GT | 619 | $35 \mathrm{Z4GT}$ | 99 | EL84 | 106 |
| 6SLGT | 819 | MH4 | 49 | EW＇4500 | 106 |
| 6SN7G ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $8 / 9$ | ECC83 | 99 | FW4 500 | 98 |
| 6AT6 | $7 / 9$ | ECC91 | $4 / 9$ | SP61 | 29 |
| 6.56 | $4 \cdot 7$ | EF80 | $7 \cdot 9$ | 3524 | 89 |


NOT EX－GOVT


## R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

ligh-pldelity Push-Pull Amplifice with "Buit-in " Tone Cantrol. Freamy

 -pectalls designed for Ultra linedi uperation, and rellable smat -i current. manuracture. INDITDDAN COSTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLR - lift " and "Cut." Frequetuy lesponst 3db., $30-30,000$ ces. Sik negative feed-
bect ioops. Hun level it db. down back loops Hum level il do. down.

 and prdrtically all mievopinomes. Coniparable with the very best desjern
 MINICAI INSIKI NTRIN:
 vich nlux piovidtis $t 00$ v. 20 ma and 6.3 1.5a. For slipply of a IR. IDIN IFEDBEIR Tir Size approx. 12 -n-in. bow A mand $f$ onmore last nint. Chassis is fullw punched. Full inolruetions and point-to-moint widug
 ( Carvitae 10 .
If required louvrod metal, with will 2


 mannc. Price with 110 v .1020
l'rans. only fons. Carl. 5 b.


 (artroned. Fros une price \&8, 196 chrr. it. Cr+dit Termas Deyosit
montily pavment 8 of 21 k.

 1.4:3 जIVI.TT IEE $2-3$ II NTV AIR IM
 - fhar singlo or auto-chamme unitu fut mit inf A.3 whm sucakr.
 d1 rastive appeardace.

 hish quakity Radio Tuner E.Th spatialib



 requirod form amplifier. Size ro unit apwox. oti-int, high. Sinfle arigab diastama,
 ilustration, 26. Total building (ost

 use with Collaro, B.s.ll, or ans othet
 phonest Negative tfed-hank it do.

 turt Mullard ralves used. size of unit mint fi-5-5tin. high. Output for -3 ohim speatrer. sind S. A. E. for illust ruted leuflel f5 19 6. Send S. A. E. for illust ruted leafet puyments of 226 .



 miniature Minlard. 'rhe undt lite seltorory
 and sepalale Bass ard and Gram inpuit
Fndepondent. Mike, and Gin Fndependent. Mike' and (iratn Inpit rutput Met chincs for 3 and 15 ohm "moptit Met chincs fur



## R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

A highls renvityo Pash-Full high output
nnit with aeliquondained Pre-amp. rone Contral stages. Certhited performance Contral stages. Certified performance fieuren 'rimbare equally with most ex Fo do. down. F'retuency response -3 do. 30 -10.000 rin. aperially designed serctiondly wisund ultrat linear output serbondly wiund ultratinear output transformel a used tith choponents ara chosen for valves Alititum nis valves are used, EFB6 EF86, FC'\&3. \%O 807. GZa3. Separate bass, and Treble Controls are provided Mininum input requfred for full output

 CHIH*. SCHOHI, THEATRES,
 Tifis fit For use with Electronic fte. For standard or lone-playing records.
 H.T, foy a RIDIO FFEDBER INIT. An extla input with associated vel. inputs such as Gram and 'Mike' can be mixed. Amplither tperates on $200-250 \mathrm{v}$. (1) (1) re. A.C. Maius and has outputs io C 3 and 15 chmm sprakers. Complete klt of balts with fully punched hhassis and mint-to-point withy diaglams and instructions. If required rover as fur A8 can be ty supplied fol 189 . the Carr. 10/amplified can be suppliod, factory bull with 12 months guarantee. for $21219 / 6$. THRGN: INFPOWIT 35,9 and 9 monthly pevment: of 2811 .

## R.C. 20 W ITI RE-FENIRSNT

 IF NKFiRs, 15 ohmsin 600 onms match- able for use with IG\&. L45, A5, or A? ampllfers, 5in. Goodmans. 179. $7 \times 4$ in. EHpptioal Elar.. 19 . 6sin. Goodmans, 179. \% In. Koba 19.9. 10in. Goodmans, 2\%'9. $10 \times 6 t \mathrm{k}$. $i t i p t 16 a l$ Coodmans. 878.
 torian " 3 (1) 15 ohms type ITF1012 10 watts, hi-tidelity type. Revommended for ust with oly Ab implifier. f4/10.9. 1211 Plusey 3 chma 14 watts. (12,000 lines 596.

 Withbuilt-jntwetetercompletels sevarate (-lljprical speakti with choke, condemsers, etc. prosiding extraurdinarily realist ir icprodurtion when used with




## R.S.C. 3-4 WATT A7

## HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

## Fur 230-250 v. 50 c. 4. Maian inivit.

 Hppearamet and wpecthoation. with Gomblut hit with diatiamis. 23.6


AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS


For 200-950 $\times$ Bitane Fone wave. Modium I. ith. Ated (Fiath. Compleqe with 8 EB .V.A. valros (idarantord 12 months. Onl: nuchblv parmont- (n fix 19


(LEEDS) LTD.
32, THECALLS,LEEDS, 2


Either sidc-LP or standard-of an Acos 65 turnover cartridge is a strong side.
And the whole 65 Series makes strictly a first-division team. Type 65 -I plays
with finesse and style on hi-fif form right up to I 2 kc 's (yet he is no weakling*).
Type 65-3 gives a powerful kick* (but a pretty performance, as well). All havc
$\times 500$ styli in slip-in fittings, and they play in leaguc with practically cvery well-known make of gramophonc. Forward fellows, these Acos 65 .
*Outputs: Type 65-1, 0.15 V ; Type 65-3, 1.0 V, at I $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ velocity, $1,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$


EVERY MONTH
YOL. XXXIII, No. 613, JANUARY 1958
COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

Lditorial and Advertisement Offices : PRACTICAL. WIRELESS
Ceorge Newnes, L.td.. Tower House. Southampton Street. Strand, W.C.2.
(C) Georga Newnes I.td. 1958.

Phone: Terrple Bar 4363.
Telegrams: Newnes. Rand. I.ondon. Registered at the G.I.O. for 1 ransmission by Canadian Magazine Post.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES
including postage for one year
mland - - 19s. per annums. Abroad - - 17s. 6d. per an 1uin. Camada - - 165 . Fer ammam.

## CONTENTS :

| Lditorial |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Round the World of Wirclest |  | 76 |
| Beginners Superhet |  | 764 |
| Square Wave Generator |  | 76 |
| On Your Wavelength |  | 77. |
| Observe the Satcllite |  | 77 |
| Mullard Observatory |  | 777 |
| Microphone Amplifier |  | 8 |
| Choke and Transforn Winding |  |  |
| A C.R.L. Bridge |  | 78 |
| Beginner's Constructi Course |  |  |
| Transistors in Practice |  |  |
| Transmitting Topics |  |  |
| Open to Discussion ... |  |  |
| Trade News |  |  |
| Pointers |  |  |

The Editor will be pleased to consider arricles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only and should combin the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold hims.ell responsible for mamuscripts. cyers effort will be made to return them il a stamped and addressed chuchope is enclosed. All correspondence intionded for the Editor should be addressed The Editor Pracitcal W'melrss. George Newnes, Lal., Tower Homes. Southampton Strect, Strand, H.C.ב. Owhig to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and in our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we gilie no warramy that apparatus described in our columus is not the subject of letters patent.

Conyright in all drawitges, photographs and articles published in Practical. Wireless i, specifically reserved throughout the coantries signatory to the Berne Combention and the U.S.A. Reproductions ar intations of anv of these are fherefore experest forbidden. Practical. Wirtiless forbidden. "Practical. Wirtit
 HF Publicity Department of Transport House recently issued a statement to the Press under the above heading, which is presumably to be interpreted as " what we shall do with the BBC": Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, M.P.. thinks that radio and television services should be run by four public corporations, and if this new set-up is to succeed every one of these four corporations must receive a share of the licence fee.

He further suggests that these four public corporations should be (1) the BBC, which will broadcast two basic national programmes in sound only, rather like the Home Service and the Third Programme, plus all overseas broadcasting as at present. (2) The "Independent Broadcasting Authority" (IBA), which would take over the Light Programme as a second competitive national programme. "It would also be responsible for a technical co-operation with the regions," he says. (3) BBC: television would be hived off as the "British Television Corporation" (BTC). "This would broadcast one or more national programmes. . . ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ (4) The existing Independent Television Authority would be strengthened and given the right to produce its own programmes. Mr. Benn further suggests that school broadcasting ought certainly to be borne on the Ministry of Education vote and that overseas broadcasting should be paid for by the Foreign Office. Thus, we should have the BBC, ITV, IBA. BTC. The BBC is certainly not short of critics and one would have thought that it could have rectified those things in need of improvement within its own organisation. without the aid of members of parliament whose minds should be occupied with more important subjects, and there are plenty of them: The internecine conflict and sniping which would go on if four bodies controlled broadcasting and television can easily be imagined. One can, of course, see the political drift of Benn's remarks. We think that sound and vision programmes should be independent of any political influence whatsoever. Only chaos can follow if each party had its own ideas as to how these services should be run. There would be no stability about the programmes. for each party would repeal its predecessor's efforts. Mr. Benn is one of those political schemer-dreamers whose ideas are nearly always wide of the beam.

## " PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER"

OUR new companion monthly magazine, Practical Home
Money Maker, was an immediate success and a very large print order for the first issue was rapidly absorbed by the public. It is evident from correspondence that a journal to co-ordinate the spare-time activities of the nation and of the industry which supports them was needed. The journal appeals to women as well as to men, to young as well as to old. In fact, to all those who have time on their hands which they wish to employ and enjoy profitably. It costs Is. 3d. every month.--F. J. C.
Our next issuce duted February, ivill be published om Junury 7 ha.


Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Brơadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of September, 1957, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include licences issued to blind persons without paymen.


## B.I.C.C, Unit Radio Masts in the Far North

THE Norwegian Telcgraph Service Radio Station at Isford, on the coast of West Spitzbergen, Svalbard, is the most northerly coast scrvice station in the world. It is well within the Arctic Circle. having a latitude of $78^{\circ} 3^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ North.

Four B.I.C.C. unit radio masts, each 120 ft . high, support the station's aerial. These galvanised steel masts. designed and supplied by British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. litd., and fabricated by their associated company, Painter Bros. Ltd., are of triangular formation with tubular cormer members and welded rod bracings. Built 10 an extremely economical design, these masis are much in demand wherever inexpensive, light, transportable, casily erected aerial stractures are required, and are at present in use in more than 25 different countrics.

## Ideal Home Exhibition

$T$
HE Daily Mail Ideal Home Exhibition of 1958 will be held at Olympia from March 4 to March 29.

The Exhibition was founded in 1908, so next March is its Golden Jubilee.

## Radio Show, 1958

THE Radio Industry Council announces that the 25th National Radio and Television Exhibition will be held at Earls Court, London, from Wednesday, August 27th, to Saturday, September 6th, with a pre-view on Tuesday, August 26th.

## New British Standard

A NEW standard on improved testing techniques and a re-grouping of "types" are the main features in this revision of the standard for ebonite which was first published 15 years ago.
B.S. 234 deals with ebonite in the form of sheets, rods, tubes and mouldings suitable for electrical purposes and composed substantially of good quality natural rubber and sulphur. with or without the addition of suitable compounding ingredients.
The more significant alterations to ther942 edition are that the cbonite is now classified in three types. grouped according $t$ o their chemical loading.

## TV and

Radio Sales
 radio receivers, radiograms and telcvision receivers a 11 showed substantial increases during the first nine months of the year, as


One of the B.I.C.C. masts referred to in the first column.
granted a licence by the london County Council for the operation of an Appointments Service.

This service, which will be free to employers and employecs. will be limited to holders of the Hoard's Radio or Television Servicing Certificate.

Over 2,500 candidates have now passed the Board's examinations and employers in industr: and trade have shown interest in wishing to interview these candidates.
Further information regarding the Appointments Service mas be obtained from: The Secretary. The Radio Trades Examination Board. 9, Bedford Square. London, W.C.1.

Less Electricity in the Air
A CCORDING to a director of the Magnetic Observators on Manhay, at the University oi Liege, in Belgium, the air oile meter above the ground has been found to have a posential of 15 volts. whereas in the past it had a potential of 100 volis relative to ground. This points to an increase in ionization which could lead to a new kind of radio blackout. It could also result in a reduction of the discharges during a thunderstorn and lightning terrors would tend to disappear. There is som: doubt as to whether this change is natural or the result of the injection of radioactive material into the atmosphere.

## E55,000 Export Order

$T$ HE Selectogram, which mads its debut at the Raction Show. is the new way of keeping gramophone records.

It enables one to find any one of a hundred gramophone records in seconds and to heep them all in good comdition permanently. An American buser passing through London on his way back to the U.S.A. saw a sample and as a result placed an order worth $£ 75.000$.

British Transmitters for Khartoum
$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{N}}$ important order, for highfrequency radio telecom. munications equipment to a vitue of nearly $£ 50.000$ has hew awarded to Marconi's by the Sudan Posts and Telcgraphs Department for the khartoum

Communications Centre. The new installations, when completed. will represent a maior step forward in the modernisation of Sudan's communications oustem. providing a greatly cipanded and extended service.
With the new Marconi transmitters, direct communication will be possible with the capital citics of Europe and many important centres in Airica and Asia.

The order includes three $3 \frac{1}{2} h W$ H.F. Transmitters Type HS31 with their associated drive keving and monitoring equipments. and a SokW lancar annplifier. Special suitch-gear will permit the amplifier to be used with any of the transmitters. Si receivers will he supplied. iwo for independentsideband operation. $t$ w o for single-sideband operation and two do u ble-diversity telegraph receivers. one of which will be adabledfor frequency shift i)ip!ex signals.


Here is the heart of the radar plane's clectronic warning and control system. Sitting at a master radar scope, the Combat liformation Officer (0)-orclinates search work of his corps of radar observers and directs the orer-all operation. With his equipment and backed of, hr a well-schooled crew of assistants he keeps track second by second of unidentified or "cnemu"" crafts' movements and directs the flow of reports on their mencerves. to defonding ships, planes and groumd stations.

## B.I.R.E. Meatings

THE following institution mectings will take place during December. 1957:--
I.enton: At the london School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Keppel Street. (iower Street. London. W.C.I. Wedneselay. Desember 18 th. at 6.30 p.m. Recent Devolopments in Electronic Instrument Design-a paper by E. Garthwaite, M.B.E. and A. (i. Mray: M.A., AM.Brit.IR.E.

North Eatern Section: At the Instifution of Mining and Mechanical Fingineers. Neville Hall. Westgate Road. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Wednesday. December lith. at 6 p.m. Stereophonic Sound and Tape Recorders--a paper by D. H. MeBean.

North Westerin Section: At the Keynolds Hall. College of Technology: Sackville Street. Manchester 1. Thursday. December 12 th. at $6.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Process Heat-ing--a paper by M.OC Horgan, O.B.E.. T.D., M.Sc.

## Toy Sputnik

ATOY Spunik. or "baby moon." has beell made by a Hungarian factory and will be on sale in time for Christmas.

## BBC Scottish V.H.F. Station

 'THE BBC's new Very High Frequeney sound broadcasting station which is shortly to be opened at Kirh o'Shotts will radiate the Scottish Home Serviec on $94.3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. the Light Programme on $89.9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. and the Third Programme and Netnork Three on 22.1 Mcis, each with an effectise radiated power of 120 hW . The transmissions will be horifontally polarised. and therefore receiving aerials must be fined horizontally:
# Becinner's $200-1600 \mathrm{~m}$. 



A SIM.PLE THREEVALVE SET FOR A.C. MAINS OPERATION ONLY

By F. G. Rayer

ARECEIVER of the type described here has the great advantage that no aligning difficulties arise, because the aerial circuit is aperiodic. Only the oscillator is tuned, the usual padder being omitted so that a coverage of about 1,965 to $650 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ is obtained with the $.0005_{\mu} \mathrm{F}$ variable condenser. This allows reception on a continuously-tuned band of 150 to $185 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, or about 200 to 1.600 metres. so that no separate long-wave band is required for the 1500 metre Light Programme transmitter. Further to simplify the circuit. a type of detector is employed which will easily operate the loudspeaker direct, thereby avoiding any separate A.F. stage, and associated components and wiring. This arrangement gives results approaching those oblained from a diode detector followed by an A.F. output stage. hut is simpler. Further components are eliminated by the absence of A.V.C., and by using a common


Fig. 1.-Tine sircuit of the receiver described in this article:
with about $\begin{aligned} & \text { inn. clear space hetween them. An }\end{aligned}$ adhesive such as Durofi will hold the ends secure. The leads may be taken direetly to the various components in the receiter. or may bo soldered to the tags usually provided on this type of former. The larger ininding should be so situated that when the core is screwed right in it is centrally placed in the winding. If the winding is too far from the core the higher watelengths will not be reached

## Chussis Construction

Fxact dimensons are not sery important, but a chassis about 10 in . $\overline{5}$ !in, will be satisfactors. A suitable chassis can easily to purchased ready made. Alternatively, it mas be constructed by bending 2 in . rumners on a piece of 18 s.w.g. aluminium toin. ', G! in.. or by screwing 2 in . wooden rumers to at deet 10 in . Y. $^{5} 5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$.

The components are positioned ar in Fig. 3. If a tuning conderner is to be obtained, the two-gang tupe is reconimended. because it will be readily obtainable at low cost from surplus stores. It will also prove conteniont if the effeet of luning the aerial circuit is at sorme future date investigated.

Any pair of $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ I.F. transformers will be satisfactory, with top or side trimmers or adjustable cores. If the transformers hate side adjustment. they are positioned so that the cores mas be reached from the bach of the reeciser.

Short leads are required at the frequenc:changer grid cap. to atoid hum, and the $100 \mathrm{pr}^{\mathrm{F}}$ condenser should be of mical type. Only a cery short aerial wire is netessary.
The tuning condenser frame musi be in contact with the chassis. A simple form of redection
drive with pointer. is required. ready-made dials with stations or wavelengths marked not being suitable. If circumstances make it unnecessary to tune into the long-waveband. the simplified circuit nay still the retained but the usual oscillator padder (normally 500 pF ) may be included. This will reduce coterage to the medium-waveband only.
ware-

## Chassis Comnections

All other wiring appears in Fig. 4. points marked ". M.C." being taken to tags securels bolted to the chassis. Connecting wire of abouit 20) s.w.g., with lengtis of insulated sleeving. will he convenient.

If I.F. Iransformers will leads are fitted, a
$\qquad$

[^1]single $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hole under each transformer will suffice. Other transformers may have projecting tags, and a clearance hole for each tag will then be necessary. With the first transformer, the primary goes to 6 K 8 anode and H.T positive. The secondary is taken to 6 K 7 grid cap and chassis. the latter tag or lyad normally being marked as the A.V.C. connection. The second transformer similarly has its primary wired to 6 K 7 a node and H.T. positive. The secondary is usually marked for diode and diode-load connections. If so, the "diode" lead is taken to
either direction. If such is the case, all the trimmers (or cores) should be adjusted until this is no longer necessary.

The set can be lined up with equal success at any intermediate frequency within the limits tunable by the transformers. It is not necessary to employ any particular frequency. Due to the manner in which the F.C. stage operates, any station higher or lower in frequency than the oscillator frequency. to the extent of the I.F. selected, will be received. If a local station on the second channel chances to interfere with some the 6 V 6 grid, and the " diodeload " lead to chassis.

If a small smoothing choke is to hand, this can replace the 500 ohm resistor. As the valves consume only 1.05 amp., sufficient current is available to operate a 6.3 v . dial or indicator bulb wired in parallel with the heaters.

To reduce chances of shocks if the chassis is touched it is worth while taking the "Neutral" main to the chassis, and to use a non-reversible plug. The receiver should also be totally enclosed in an insulated cabinet with control spindles, bushes, and knob set-screw's out of reach. With suitably shaped knobs it will only be necessary to see that the setscrews are short, or to insert a little insulating compound into the set-screw holes after tightening.

## Adjustments

These are very simple, but will nevertheless considerably influence results. A station should

## COMPONENT LIST

Two $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ I.F. transformers.
.0905 , F tuning condenser with reduction drive and knob.
$300 \mathrm{ohm}, 4,500 \mathrm{olm}, 50 \mathrm{~K}$, and .25 megohm $\frac{1}{2}$-watt resistors.
500 ohm 1-watt resistor. 15 K .2 -watt resistor.
50 pF and 100 pF mica condensers. . $002 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condenser.
Three $11, F$ condensers.
$25 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{v}$. hias condenser.
8 / F plus $16 \mu \mathrm{~F} 350$ v. smoothing condensers.
25 K . potentiometer with switch. Knob.
6.3 v . $1 \frac{1}{2}$ amp. heater transformer.

250 v .60 mA metal rectifier.
M.W. oscillator coil.

6K8, 6K7 and 6V6 valves.
Three octal ralvchoiders.
Chassis about 10 in. x $5 \frac{1}{2}$ in.
be tuned in, the volume control being set to a low level. The I.F. transtormer trimmers or cores are then adjusted for maximum signal strength. It is essential that an insulated blade, such as can be made from a piece of ebonite rod, be used for this adjustment. No trimmer (or core) should be at the limit of its adjustment in


Fig. 3.-Top of chassis layroll und inset (Fig. 2) the oscillator coil.
other transmitter. this can be corrected by re-aligning the I.F. transformers ia a slightly different frequency.
In some circumstances modulation hum may be troublesome. If so, it can usually be reduced by wiring a $.05 \mu \mathrm{~F} 750 \mathrm{v}$. condenser from rectifier negative to chassis. If some modulation hum remains. the acrial lead in Fig. 1 can be taken to a dual-wave H.F. choke returned to the chassis, and a further aerial-isolating condenser of $.0001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ added for the acrial. The nced for this depends upon local conditions, and especially upon any stray mains leakage to the aerial or lead-in.

| JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP <br> Edited by F. J. CAMM |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER 1/3 |  |
| PRACTICAL WIRELESS ... ... ... 1/3 |  |
| PRACTICAL TELEVISION ... ... 1/3 |  |
| PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER ... ... 1/3 |  |
| PRACTICAL MECHANICS ... ... 1/3 |  |
| PRACTICAL MOTORIST \& MOTOR |  |
| cr | .. 1/3 |
| re all published mon | onthl |

## sistor ATransis Wave



The actual waveform from the wit described here.
the getmerator to be described gives an excellent square wate. A sine wate ol the chosen fundamental frequency is shown in Fig. 2 (a). whilst Fig. 2 (b) shows the effect of adding to this the third harmonic. Note the steeper sides and the dip in the horimontal portions. When the fifth and seventh harmonics are added as in Fig 2 (c) the rising and falling edges sharpen up considerably and the horizontals iend to flatten out. Thus the effect of various frequency components on the final waveshape provicles a useful basis for the analysis of amplifier or network characteristics. A few typical watreforms are illustrated in Fig. 3. The resulting pattern when a square wave is applied to an amplifier or network having linear frequency response and negligible phase distortion is. as might be evpected. a square wave. In Fig. 3 (b) the significance of the rounded leading edges is poor high frequency response, and the waveform at (c) show's an even further deterioration of IU.I. I.ow frequencs deficiencies are characterised by the concave horisontal portions as at Fig. 2 (d). whitst a preponderance of fundamental would result in conve horimontals. Phase distortion at low frequencies is indicated by the sloping horizontals (Fig. 2 (心)). This slope is very significant in that it provides a most sensitive measurenment of phase distortion. a phase error of only 2 per cent. at the fundanental frequenc giving a slope of rac in ten. The " ringing" on the horimontals at (f) is due to excessine high frequencies.

## Output Test l'rocedure

Connect the generator to the input of the amplifice or netwook under observation using short low capacity laads to procnt high lrequeney attennafion. Sinilaty connect an oscilloscope to the output.

For low frequency checking a low lundamental frequeng

Fis. 1.-Theormical circuit of the simerator.
is injected and a sloping top will indicate timedelay or phase crrors at the low frequencies.


Excess or deficient fundamental will be apparent by a convex or a concave top.

High frequency response is best checked by choosing an input of fundamental frequency about the middle of the frequency range under investigation. Remember that the H.F. response affects the leading and trailing edges. Not all the defects have been listed since the reader can learn a great
capacity networks between generator and "scope," making notes of the results. Once the principles of square wave testing have been thoroughly mastered a mere glance at the C.R.O. will suffice,


Fig. 5.-Basic arrangement.
for every picture tells a story. That is, of course, it one understands the language.

## The Square Wave Generator

The generator 10 be described was designed to give square-wave spot frequencies at $10 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$, $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}, 100 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}, 5 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $10 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, at $4 \frac{1}{2}$ volts amplitude. An additional facility is a


Fig. 6.-Actual wiring details of the whit.
variable nark-space ratio switch comverting the output into sharp pulses. useful as marker pips. if desired. The circuit is similar to its vals comnterpatt and consists of 1 (w) O ( 71 's in a multivibrator circuit folloncd by a further ()(7) enployed as a limiter to sharpen w the verticals. The eurrent gain of the transistors is not vers important but for ease of adjustment the two cmployed in the multivibrator should hate similar characteristics. In point of lact those used by the writer were production spread rejects having current gains of 40.40 and 20 . the latter balue being wed for the dimiter stage. These values ol gain were oblained on a Transibtor test set as described in the October issue of Pravincas Wirteless by my colleaguc. Mr. B. E. Wilkinson.

Whilst on the subject of resting transistors I must pass on a novel method of labelling them in terms of current gain. It consists of threading $\frac{1}{4}$ in. lengths of small diameter coloured plastic sleeving on 10 the base lead-in wire. the colours conforming to the resistance colour code. For evample. a transistor having a current gain of 35 would have an orange. and then a green sleve slipped on to the base connection. Furthermore, the sleving performs at dual role in that it serves to insulate the emitter. collector and base wires from one another.

Fo understand the operation of the circuit more clearly Fig. 5 shows the basic generator with the switching omitted. II we consider intially that! Trl is fully conducting. then in the "bottomed" condition almost the whole of the battery woltage

liges 2 and 3.-The producrion of a square wave.
is across its collector load. As C 1 charges. the base of Tre goes negative until it conducts. Trl is now cutofl due to ( $\mathbf{C} 2$ discharging through R2 but as lir2 condects ( 2 charges and the base of Irl gows negatise until it again conducts. This cuclic switching depends upon the tine constant of K1 ( 1 and R2 ( 2 . the frequency of operation being approximately equal to . 77 disided by CR. Nthough the spot frompencies given are useful


The completed anil and its case. The small piece of rule in front is 3 in. long.
for most purposes there must be wher applica. tions that call for other frequencies. By applying the formula readers may readity determine values of ( ${ }^{\circ}$ and R to sult theif own requirements.

For example. if a spot frequency of, say. $400 \mathrm{c}_{3} \mathrm{~s}$ is required then:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } 1=-\frac{.77}{6} \\
& \text { then }\left(R=\frac{.77}{1}\right. \\
& \therefore C R=-\frac{.77}{404}
\end{aligned}
$$

If we convemently keep $K$ comsant and 27 K


Fig. 4.- Detain of the case of colbinct for the unit.
ohms seems an optimum value around this frequency, we have:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C} \times 27,000=\frac{.77}{400} \\
& \text { therefore } \mathrm{C}=\frac{.77}{400 \times 27,000} \\
& =\frac{.77 \times 10^{6}}{4 \times 27 \times 10^{5} \mu \mathrm{~F}} \\
& \mathrm{C}=.071 \mu \mathrm{~F}
\end{aligned}
$$

Since the formula is only an approximation there is no point in pursuing the value of $C$ any further than .07 F
The output from the collector of $\operatorname{Tr} 2$ is a
is used as the on/ofl switch connecting the battery negative to the common negative line in all positions except number one which is the "off" position. The other side of the wafer (Sib) is used for the mark space ratio facility. The " mover" contact is conected to Tr 1 collector and positions 3, 4,5 and 6 are connected through their various capacitors to a common line connected to Tr2 base. Switch contacts 1 and 2 are spare since 1 is the "off" position and 2 is the "square wave" position. No difficulty need be experienced in construction if the theoretical diagram is followed closely and the lay-out shetch used as a guide to the disposition of components.

Readers will no doubt have their own ideas on

## LIST OF COMPONENTS

RI-1 K
R2-30 K
R3-27 K
R4-15 K
R5-15 K
R6-27 K
R7-30 K

| R8-1 K R9-27 K R10-10 K R11-3.3 K |
| :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{C} 1, \mathrm{C} 6-1 \\ & \mathrm{C} 2, \mathrm{C} 7 \end{aligned}$ |

C4, C9-. 025 /F
C5, C10-. $005 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
C11-1 $1 / \mathrm{F}$
C12, C15-8 $\quad \mathrm{F}$
C13-25 ${ }_{\mu}$
C14-50 $/ \mathrm{F}$
C16-1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$

Tr1-OC71
Tr2-OC71
Tr3-OC71
S1-2 pole-6 way
S2 4 pole-6 way
Battery -5 volts Ever Ready D8ss
reasonable square wave except that the trailing edges tend to fall exponentially. The limiter stage. however, is most effective in cleaning this up and the resultant waveform is exceptionally good throughout the entire frequency range.

## Construction

As can be seen from the illustrations the circuit is constructed around the two rotary switches used for on/off, marh-space and frequency selection. The latter consists of two wafers to accommodate the four-pole, six-way action necessary for selecting the appropriate resistors and capacitors. The resistors R2-R7 are grouped around the first water of S2 and a short tag strip serves to anchor these to the common 4.5 v . negative line. This is clearly visible in the bottom right hand corner of the layout showing principal components. Care should be taken when wiring these components to make sure that the same value of resistor is being simultaneously suitched on S2a and S2c since as these lie on opposite sides of the wafer this can lead to some contusion. The same warning applies when wiring the capacitors as it is most disconcerting to discover that when S2b is switched to Cl . S2d is connected to C 10 instead of C6. The capacitors are wired from their appropriate contact on the second valer to a blank wafer on the end of the side strut about 2 in . from the former. If $1 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. diameter holes are drilled around the periphery of the blank opposite the capacitors the wire ends can be inserted and bent over to form soldering lugs. The two generator transistors are mounted on a six-way tag strip behind the blank wafer and aflixed to the side-strut ends. The collector load resistors R1 and R8 are also mounted on this strip as shown in the lay-out.

The other rotary suitch carries a five-way tag strip on which is mounted the limiter transistor and associated components. One side of the wafer
housing the generator but the case shown, measuring bin. $\times 4 \mathrm{in} . \times 4 \mathrm{in}$, makes a very compact unit. It is made from a sheet of 18 s.w.g. aluminium as shown in the sketch. The dotted lines indicate the right-angle bends. All these are made in the same direction, the four outer flanges being bent first. The edges were finally welded and rounded off with a file. However, if welding facilities are not available. angle pieces may be inserted along the four butted edges and riveted inside the box. The front panel measures $33_{4}^{3} \mathrm{in}$. $\times 5 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. and holds the two suitches and output terminals. It is afficed to the box by four 4 B.A. countersunk screvs.

The case and front pancl were finally given a grey crackle finish, producing a professional appearance that the excellent results. surpassed only by the more cosily generators, demand.

## PRACTICAL TELEVISION DEC. ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1s. 3d.

The main feature in the current issite of our compcnion paper, PRACTICAL TELEVISION, which is now on sale, is a constructicnal article on the moking of a small unit with which picture tubes may be both tested and rejurinated. It is insaluable to the serviconic: or kern sxperimonter.

Further notes will be found in this issue on the construction of our latest switched TV/F.M. receiver, as vell as the improved Band III converter.
Mcking Simple Sound TV Receivers is another constructional feature, whilst the usual series will be found on Scaming and Sync., Flywieel Syuc. and A.G.C., Problems Solved, Telenex's and Simplified Servicing.

## TELEVISION TUBES

RECTANGULAR T.V. TUBES
$17^{\prime \prime}$ 8. 7.0 .0


## 12 MONTHS'

 GUARANTEE$14^{\prime \prime}$ £5.10.0
6 months' full replacement, 6 months' progressive. Made possible by the high quality of our tubes. Ins., carr., I5/6. Special offer
 how to do-it-yourself in our FREE catalogue. 12 in . T.V. TUBES, 66.3 months' guarantee. $15 / 6$ ins. carr., on all thass.

## 17" T.V. CHASSIS

Latost improved circuits. Higher E.H.T. (brilliant picture). Improved sensitivity (for greater range). Chassis easily adapted to any cablnet. liin. rectangular tube on adapted chassis. All channels. 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE on tube. 3 months' guarantee on valves and chassis. Less valves.


## $14^{\prime \prime}$ T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE AND SPEAKER $£ 13.19 .6$

As above with round type tube. Less valves, 3 months' guarantee. With 5 valves, £15.19.6. With all valves, £19.19.6. Ins., carr., 25/- (incl. tube). Turret Tuner, 50. - extra.


HOME RADIO 79/6
5 valve (octal), superhet, 3 waveband receiver. A.C.ID.C. Universal mains can be adapted for gram. P.U. In wooden cabinet. 18 in. $x$ 11这in. x 8 !in. Ins., carr., $7 / 6$.

## ELECTRIC CONVECTOR HEATER 99/6

Cleaner, chesper, safer than paraffn. A.C.f D.C. Switched for 1 or $2 \mathrm{k} /$ watts. Illuminated grille. Ins., carr., $10 / 6$.

## ELECTRIC FIRES 17/6

Hammered finish. A.C.ID.C. $200-250$ volt. 1 k, watt. Post, 3/6.
HEADPHONES $1 / 9$. single earphone and headband. C-LR type. Ideal for crystal set. extension on radio. etc. P. \& P.. $1 / 3$.


BEAUTIFUL EXTENSION SPEAKERS 29/9


Complete fitted with Bin. P.M. Speaker "W.B." or "Goodmans" of the highest quality. Standard matching to any recelver ( 2.50 hms ). Flex and switch included. Unrepeatable at this price. Money refunded if not completely satisfied. Ins., carr.. 3/6.

8in. P.M. SPEAKERS 8/9. Let the lady of the house listen to that Radio or T.V. programme. Complete with O.P. trans., 10'-. P. \& P. $2^{\prime}$ 8.
P.M. SPEAKERS 12/9. Elac. or Goodmans. High quality. $2: 5$ ohms. Complete with O.P. trans.. $14-P . \&$ P. 29.
POPULAR RADIO OR R/GRAM CHASSIS 39/6
3 w'band. and gram. S'het. 5 valve International Octal. Ideal table gram.. but still giving high quality gram... 4 knoil control. 8 in . P.M. Speaker. 7/9 extra. set of knobs. 2'Chassis size $12 i n$. x 6 in . $x 9 \mathrm{in}$. Less valves. Ins., carr., 4/6.


SUPER CHASSIS 99/6
5 -valve superhet chassis including an bin. speaker. 4 control knobs (Tone. Volume, Tuning, W.C. switch): 4 waveband. with rosition for gram. P.U. and for extension speaker. A.C.'D.C. P. \& P. 5/6.

## DENCO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS $97 / 6$

3 and 4 wavehand turret tuned. Superhet. A.C.ID.C. chassis, with 6in. or 8 in. speaker. Size : 8 in. $x$ loin. x $13 i n$. Valve line-up: CCH35, EF39, EBC33, CL33 and CY31. (ClC dropper). Ins., car r., 7i6.

MIDGET RADIO 99/6
5 valve, CCH35, EF39, EBC33, CL $33,35 Z 4$ or metal rec. 3 control knobs. Switched for gram. In attractive brown plastic cabinet. 15 in . x 7 in . x 9in. Ins., carr.. 4/6.


## T.V. CONSTRUCTOR CHASSIS

SOUND \& VISION STRIP 25/6. Tested. working. complete less valves. I.F.s 16-19.5 mc's. P. \& P. 2/6. Drawing 2.6 or FREE with order.
POWER PACK \& AMPLIFIER 29/6. $7-9 \mathrm{kV} . \mathrm{R} . \mathrm{F}$. E.H.T. unit included. Amplifier stage 6V6 with O.P. trans. 3 ohms matching. Smoothed H.T. 350 volt at 250 mA .6 .3 v , at 5 amp . 22 v . at 3 amp. 6.3 v . at 4 amp . and 4 volt centre tapped. Less valves. Drawing FREE with order or 2,6. Ins., carr.. 5/6.
TIMEBASE I5/6. Tested. Incl. focus unit, line trans, scann. coil, etc. Less valves. P. \& P. 3/6.

MIDGET EVER READY BATRYMAX I/9
"B" type battery. $22 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{v}$. No. B1055. Ideal for Midget or Personal Radio. Hearing Air, or Photography Flash. Size 1 in. x 2 In .1 for 1/9. Post 3d, 6 for 7 -. Post $6 d .12$ for 12/-. Post Gd.

## TERMS AVAILABLE (Over £4)

Liverpool St.-Manor Park Stn.- 10 minutes. Send for our FREE 1958 catalogus.
Open all da/ Soturday.
DUME \& CO. (Dept. 4), 621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.l2. Tel.: ILFord 6001-3

(Dept. "p") 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.I. Phone : MUSeum 9607.

## TRANSISTORS

JUNCTION TYPE P-N.P
(British Manufacture)
RED-SPD'T 800 kc 's Audio Frequency. Wic-SPOT 1.6 Mos Mixer and Frequency Changer WHITE-SroT $2.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{S}$ R.F. and I.F. Amp.

All Transistors are Tested and Guaranteed.
N.B. The Red sbot is similar to Multard ocyl.

# "TRANSISTOR-8" <br> Push-Pull Portable Stiperhet Can be built ior $\mathbf{\& 1 1 / 1 0 / - . ~}$ 

This Portable 8 Transistor Superher is runable for both Medium and Long Waves and is comparable in performance to any equivalent Commercial Transistor Set.
Simplified construction enables this set to be built easily and quickly into an attractive lightweight cabinet supplied.

## TEN STAR FEATUIRES

$\star 8$ Specially Selected Transistors

* 250 Minliwatts Output Push-Pull
$\star$ Medzum and Long Waves
$\star \quad 7 \mathrm{x} 4$ Elliptical SDeaker
* Drilled Plastic Chassis 8
$\star$ Drined Plastic chassis of $\times 2 \frac{1}{}$ in.
point to Point wiring and practical
- Econom
$\star$ Highly sensitive
$\star$ Attractive lightweight contemponary
* case
 Supplied at additional cost of 40 '-

> | We can supply all |
| :---: |
| these itemsinciud- |
| ing Cabinet for |
| All parts sold |
| separately. |

## Send for circuit

 sembly data illustretions and instructions. and full shopping list, 3al. in stamps.
## "EAVESDROPPER"

FIIREE TIRANSINTOR I'OC KE:T IRADIO (No Aerjal or Earth required)
Variable Tuning. Total cost, as specified including Transistors, Transformers, Coils, Condensers and Battery, etc., with circuit and plastio case.
With single phonerately. With POST FREE. With single phone, $82 / 6$. With Acos Mike, $90-$. With Min
Hearing Ald, 90 .

## MINI-TWO

TWO-TIRANSISTOL MENLETEIEE IPOCKER RADIO
The smallest Transistor sct offered on the market. Variable Tuning, Drilled Chassis. Plastic Case size Bin. x 2in. x lin., Miniature Hearing. Aid. 2 Transistors and all components including $1 \frac{1}{2}$ volt Battery, Circuits and full practical layout diagrams.

Total Cost
49/6
Complete
 Variable Tuning
We can supply all components including 2 Transistors, Diode. Resistors. Condensers and Miniature Hearing Aid and Plastio Case size $4!\times 25 \times 14 n$. and $1!$ v. Battery FOR $52 / 6$. All items sold separately.
R.F.25, 12,6. R.F.26. 25iBra
$2 / 6$.

## 373 MINIATURE I.F. STRIP $9.72 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$

The ideal F.M. conversion unit as described in P.W. April. May 1957. Complete wrh 6 valves, two EF91's. two EF92's and one EB91. I.F.T.s, etc., in absolutely new condition. With circui 126 rless valves). $42 / 6$ (with valves),

SEXID STAMPS FUR NHW 1959 28-P.ME CICALOGIT OPEN MONDAY to SAT, $0-6$. THURS, 1 o'clock.

## HENRY'S RADIOLTD.

5 HARROW ROAD, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W. 2
TEL. : PADDINGTON 1008-9


## Credits

ONE reader. Mr. Donald S. Wallace. of Forest Gate. bemoans the long list of credits which are given at the end of every item broadcast by the BBC, which at the same time omits important information. In this respect. the BBC seems to be aping the cinema. where a long list of credits is run off at high speed. either at the end or the beginning of the film. These credits are quite meaningless, although they may flatter the vanity of some of the halfwits responsible either for the production of the film or for acting in it. Fortunately, they are run off at such a rate that one scarcely has time to read them. never mind remembering. The American tendency is to give credit to everyone associated with the film, however unimportant their task. But for the name of the leads I doubt if any member of the public ever remembers any of the names. few of which seem to be English and require to be sneezed rather than pronounced. Even the office boy may be referred to at the end as the director of communications. As the names of the leads have already been broadeast in the newspapers and by trailers. there really is no need for a list of credits at the end at all. The BBC could usefully include the titles of the incidental music used in plays and documentaries. The title and composer would be sufficient. The BBC is altogether too rapid in its method of flashing the cast over the screen at the end of a programme. In any case, it wastes programme time, and I really do not think that the public cares two hoots who produced the programme. Now that the listening audience is rapidly turning to viewing. I suggest that credit time be devoted to an increase in news summary time. The BBC news summary is always very sketchy. a point which no doubt pleases the newspapers!

## The 1958 Radio Show

THE 25th National Radio and Television Exhibition is to be held at Earls Court from Wednesday. August 27th. to Saturday. September 6th. 1958. with a preview on August 26th. The R.I.C. having decided on the date. I think that they should settle down at once to improving the amenities of the exhibition in directions which I have criticised before. One of the most important of these amenities is the catering. which annually gives rise to serious complaints. particularly of poor quality and over-charging. The catering is undertaken by outside catering contractors and sponsors of exhibitions take no interest in feeding the public that they attract to their exhibitions. It is my view that they have a moral responsibility to do so. It is casy for those who have season tickets to have their meals outside, since they do not have to pay for readmission. The public, however, is trapped in
the exhibition and must pay the exiortionate charges for food and drink or go without. For many the Radio Show is an annual where wives and families are taken out for the evening. A good meal at a reasonable price is part of the evening's entertainment. In spite of the very poor service and the poor quality of the food. the prices charged exceed those of a high-class west-end restaurant. Those who like to enliven the evening with a modicum of alcoholic inspiration will find that they pay 2 s .8 d . for a whisky. the measure of which does not seem to conform to any imperial standard, and 2 s . for a bottle of light ale. Wishy washy tea is retailed at 5d.. and seems to be made according to the formula, 1 lb . of tea to a hundred gallons of water. In some of the catering rooms conditions are anything but hygienic. I maintain. therefore that the R.I.C. should take this matter in hand themselves. These high prices may prevent a lot of people from visiting the exhibition-or invite them to take a packet of sanduiches. Earls Court has never quite captured the atmosphere of Olympia. Perhaps one day the exhibition will return there.

## BBC Worries

THE admission of the BBC that where people have a choice of television programmes. more and more are watching I.TV programmes. has another aspect. The BBC and the I.TV are both competing for the TV public. The TV public is expanding and this means. as the figures prove. that the listening public is declining. It logically follows that the majority of those who refrain from listening are changing over to I. TV and not to BBC television programmes. The BBC is thus losing on both counts. and it needs therefore not only to improve its TV. but also its sound service. There is plenty of room for it and I'll wager that if there were to be an alternative sound programme on commercial lines. similar proportions would exist between the two services. which as far as television is concerned is 28 per cent. BBC. 72 per cent. I. TV. Whilst the BBC had no competition in TV. its programmes were considered excellent. When you have a yardstick such as a competitor with which to compare them the story is different. As far as I can see, that position will remain, because it cannot be denied that each is working to different standards. The BBC is more idealistic than the commercial people. The BBC programmes in general are good. The ideal behind them is sound. even if the execution is bad in some cases. I strongly feel that the BBC should depart from party games and it should cease from aping America.

# Observe the Satellites-1 

HOW TO PICK UP AND TRACK THE ARTIFICIAL MCONS

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ

THOUSANDS of amateurs the world over hastily tuned to $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ as soon as the dramatic news of the artificial satellite burst upon an unsuspecting public.

It would appear that a considerable number of satellites operating upon the 20.005 and 40.002 $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ frequencies will be launched. As we all know: the original emission consisted of 0.3 second pulses, each frequency pulse alternating with the other. Presumably a simple multivibrator circuit provided the keying impulses, with a possibility that transistors were employed partly or wholly in the transmitter circuitry. The good signal strength of the transmissions indicates that a "reasonable" power was available, although this need not have exceeded a fraction of a watt, owing to the " line of sight " propagation conditions that exist. Thus the "optical path" range of a satellite at 500 miles altitude is sonse 1.500 miles. although ionospheric effects could provide an extension of this range in some cases. while in other cases ionospheric absorption or reflection could reduce the observable range by reflecting the waves back into space instead of letting them penetrate. However, the observable range of a satellite even under conditions of a highly


Fig. 1.-Observed frequency variation of satellite. thitiall, the frequency of $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ will be observed 540 cicles high in the initial approach stages for a velucity of 18,000 miles an howr. The final frequency, shift when receding will be the same amount low. For any given satellite speed, the maximum observable frequency shifts will be proportional to satellite velocity. For orher ficquencies of transmission, the frequency shift will be proporional to the transmission frequency. Thus for the $40 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ frequenc3, the frequency shifis will be twice the above figures. The American satellite trequency of 108 . $1 / \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ will provide over $5 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ shift for the above conditions:


Canadiun amateur radio operator Cecil Ludlow picked up the radio signal of the Russian satellite on the 20-metre band as it passed over Toromo and recorded it on his tape recorder as pictured here. He was able to make a very good quality recording of the signal.
reflecting ionosphere is tikely to be several hundred miles about the zenith point. The $40 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ frequency would be almost unaffected by the ionosphere under average, conditions. Note that paradoxically the "range" of audibility of a satellite is greatest when normal DX conditions are bad, as this implies that the ionosphere is of poor reflective intensity. so that the satellite radiations will penetrate even at glancing angles. Under conditions of extreme ionisation--as evinced by abnormal propagation in the $50 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ bandeven the $40 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ emissions might be absorbed or reffected to an extent that would cut down the distance to which the signals would be heard from the satellite.

Merely listening to the satellite signals serves very little purpose, although a careful note of the limes of initial audibility, maximum signal strength and final disappearance of the signal on any one transit are of value. A careful note of fading. echo or skip effects on the two frequencies, plus a record of the different behaviour of the two frequencies. will be even more valuable. In fact, observations of this sort may give valuable evidence of ionospheric conditions that could not be obtained by any other methods, as for the first time we are able to observe what happens to a signal coming through the ionosphere from outside! A tape recorder for recording the signals is, of course, an almost indispensable item, as details
may become apparent upon a replay that were unnoticed at the actual time the recording was made. Furthermore, do not switch off the instant the satellite signals have "finally" faded into inaudibility, a little extra time might reveal some extraordinary anomalous ionospheric echo or exceptional skip-distance effect. If newspaper accounts are to be relied upon. the satellite signals have been heard at a range of some 6.250 miles. clearly due to ionospheric effects. Moreover. even at the 18,000 miles per hour velocity of the satellites, this distance represents audibility some twenty minutes after the satellite has passed overhead. Thus, with all factors taken into account. the satellite signals might be heard some twenty minutes earlier than expected. and remain audible some twenty minutes after they should have disappeared. This means that the satellite signals could very well be audible for over an hour all told. and under exceptional conditions heard over the major portion-or even the whole-of an orbital passage. Tḥus even straight " listening" offers a whole host of fascinating possibilities.

## Making Observations

It should be noticed that from straight "listening" we have gradually shifted the emphasis over


Fig. 2.-Possible modes of reception of the satellite signals. The observer at $A$ hears the satellite by direct path through the ionosphere, as also does the observer at B. The waves reflected from Earth at B are again reflected back to Earth to an observer at D from a point $C$ in the ionosphere. Between the points D and B a "silent zone " may exist due to the ionosphere reflecting the satellite signals into space instead of transmitting them through to Earth.
to "observing." There are many valuable observations that may be made in the peace and quiet of the shack, particularly if a tape recorder is available. The most fascinating observation that may be simply made with no additional apparatus at all is that of the relative speed of the satellite.

By employing the well-known Doppler principle a very good estimate of the velocity of the satellite relative to the observer may be made. The Doppler principle is known to us in the familiar phenomenon of the sudden drop in pitch of a train whistle as the train passes at speed. or nowadays the change in pitch as a jet plane sweeps overhead. Briefly. as a sound wave or radio wave emitting source approaches us. the frequency appears higher than it is. sinilarly a receding source appears of slightly lower frequency than it really is. Naturally, this effect depends upon the ratio between the velocity of
the object and the velocity of propagation of the waves it emits. Thus with sound waves crawling at a mere 1.000 feet per second. slight pitch changes are easily observable even with trains, while with light waves and radio waves propagated at 186,000 miles per second a very fast moving source is necessary to produce much frequency shift. However, the use of single sideband communication systems on fast jet aircraft has already run into carrier reinsertion troubles due to Doppler shifts becoming noticeable at the higher frequencies and higher speeds both being used by modern-aircraft!
Briefly. a velocity of 1.000 miles an hour relative to the observer for a frequency of $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ produces an apparent frequency shift of 29.87 cycles. This is near enough to 30 cycles for a good degree of accuracy. Thus we may postulate a shift of $1 \frac{1}{2}$ cycles per megacycle in frequency for each 1,000 miles an hour of velocity. One can easily see that modern jet planes using single sideband will call for quite a sizeable amount of retuning at present day speeds. Note that a radio source approaching the receiver will be apparently slightly increased in frequency, and a receding source will be received at a slightly lower frequency than the true frequency. In reception of a C.W. transmitter in a satellite. as the signal is first heard. it will be at frequency higher than the true frequency by an amount depending upon the velocity of approach. Thus a satellite coming directly toward; the receiving point at an orbital velocity of 18.000 miles an hour will be received as a frequency $18 \times 29.87$ cycles higher than the true frequency. To half per cent. accuracy this is 540 cycles. As the satellite is at first distant from the receiving point. there will be little shift in frequency. As the satellite approaches the frequency will drop. at first slowly, and then faster. Instantaneously. as the satellite passes overhead. the change in frequency will slow down. remain fractionally steady and then commence to drop faster in note again. finally settling to a steady note now 540 cycles lower than the true frequency until it passes outside optical range. Fig. 1 illustrates this graphically. The duration of the initial and final periods during which the observed frequency is steady will depend largely on propagation conditions. At a conservative one thousand miles radius of audibility, however. the signal would be heard over a total of 2.000 miles of path. which at 18.000 miles an hour would


Fig. 3.-The orbit of a satellite close to Earth becomes slow'ly smaller due to the effect of residual air dray losses. At the same time, however, the orhital speed of the satellite actually increases, contrary to popular ideas, thus increasing the effect of air drag. This process rapidly augments until finally the satellite crashes catastrophically, probably being partly vaporised by air drag in the process.
represent an audibility of $1 / 9$ th of an hour. or just over six minutes. As audibility from times ranging from a few minutes up to over twenty minutes has been reported. it is clear that propagation conditions have a large effect. and the time the signal is heard. plus any possible skip effects, should be noted. Thus the satellite might easily traverse a skip zone. and be heard w'eakly (after first fading out) by ionospheric reflections.

## Measuring the Velocity

Thus the amateur may now ponder the most c.peditious means of making accurate frequency


Fig. 4.-Two simple aerial systems. A gives the dimensions of a dipole for 20 Mc, ,s use. The vertical aerial at $B$ will be found usefilf for "extreme range" detection of the satellite. For the 40 Mc's transmissions, a convemional Buthl I television aerial may. he used. Detuming a turet tuned domestic receiver might inable the signals to be heard on the somed chamel of a TV receiver.
measurements to ob:ain his own measurement of the relocity of the satellite.

The amateur wishing to make a velocity measurement is thus faced with measuring a small shift in frequency. amounting in all to just over a kilocycle at 20 Mc 's. twice this value if the $40 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ frequency is observed, while for the American $108 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ satellite frequency, a shift of over five kilocycles will be observed. The USA satellites, with stable receivers. offer the chance of really good speed determinations. However, the vast majority of amateurs and S.W.L.s are able to receive at $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, whereas they are not at the momerit equipped for the higher frequencies. Thus we have the problem of measuring just over a kilocycle difference in frequency accurately. The lucky possessors of tape recorders may record the beat note observed on the satellite signal. and " measure at leisure." Here a stable calibrated audio oscillator may be used to observe the recorded beat frequency by the method of beats. Provided the oscillator is really accurately cali-brated-as by a cathode ray method against standard frequencies-it is possible to determine the frequencies accurately. A good tape recorder should be quite reliable. However, any measurement better than ten cycles will give accuracies better than one per cent. A simple method is to provide the received B.F.O. with a calibrated ternier. To do this a small variable of only a pF or so should be used. Such a condenser may
be improvised by removing vanes and increasing the spacing if necessary from a small V.H.F. receiving type capacitor. Use a straight line capacily type having semi-circular moving vanes to provide a linear variation of B.F.O. frequency with angular rotation. Most B.F.O. oscillators in communication receivers are of the E.C.O. or similar type. and to fit such a condenser all that is necessary is to run a lead to the grid of the B.F.O. tube, and earth the other side of the rernier condenser. If desired. the condenser may be shunted directly across the B.F.O. 1uned circuit. A sweep that gives a comfortable variation of well over the desired range should be selected. With such a calibrated control. the B.F.O. may be set to zero beat at the moment the satelilite is first heard. and continuously adjusted to maintain zero beat until the note has setuled down to its final value on passing out of radio range. This difference in initial and final settings gives the two frequency values needed for calculating the satellite speed.

## Estimating Height

Further details and methods of estimating height of the satellites are left for a further article, as it is clear that the unexpected arrival of a real live satellite caught most of us unpre: pared. Also the average amateur and S.W.L. had little interest in preparing claborate $108 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ gear in this country: as it was not expected that the American satellites would be observable froni England. However. such is the present "satellite race " that it is possible that there may be more opportunities than expected for interesting observations on both the American and the Russian $\mathrm{f}_{\text {requencies. In any case the } 20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} \text { transmis- }}$ sions enable any keen amateur and S.W.L. to participase without elaborate equipment or special receivers. It is now possible that American sticllites may also operate on $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ to enable all amateurs to receive them. Unfortunately the early impression was that elaborate installations would be necessary to observe the satellites. particularly as only weak signals were envisaged. Now it would seem that much more than listening to a "bleep" is possible for almost any amateur, even if the precision possible at V.H.F. is reduced at the lower frequencies now being used. It is perhaps unfortunate that while the American frequencies were widely publicised well in adrance, the Russian frequencies were only revealed a short time before the satellite was launched.
(To be cominued)

## Books Received

THE BOYS' BOOK OF RADIO. TELEVISION AND RADAR. 143 pages. 78 illustrations. Published by Burke Publishing Co. Ltd., Price 9 s. 6 d . net.
Al.FRED HITCHCOCK PRESENTS. 25 stories, 372 pages. Published by Max Reinhardt Ltd. Price 18s. net.
FIN WITH RADIO, by Gilbert Davey. 64 pages. 34 illustrations. Published by Edmund Ward Ltd. Price 10s. od. net.

#  Observatory 

SOME INTERESTING DETAILS OF THE LATEST ADDITION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

of the angle of arrival of the waves. The power to make this measurement is called the "resolving power ${ }^{\text {a }}$ and a great resolving power requires a large aerial. The obvious way to make observations in Radio Astronomy is thus to construct the largest possible aerial. Comparatively small aerials of this kind are in existence in Holland. Germany and the U.S.A.

## The "Interferometer"

Although the construction of the largest possible aerials would seem to be the best way of getting the strongest reception and the greatest resolving power. for some purposes they have insufficient resolving power. For many investigations a different type of aerial known as an "interferometer" is to be preferred. Its method of working can be understood as follows. The "resolving power" of an aerial depends on the interaction or "interference" of the radio waves received at its edges. and the farther apart these edges are the greater is the resolving power. Suppose therefore that an aerial is made as large as possible, so that because of its large arca it collects a large power and because of the large distance between its edges it has great resolving power. Now suppose it to be split into two halves which are then moved apart some considerable distance. Then the total area of the aerial is unaltered so that the total power received is the same as before; but if the waves received in the two halves are properly combined they will. by their "interference" effect. provide a resolving power which is increased proportionally to the distance between them. In this way it is possible to increase the resolving power far beyond what is practicable with a single large aerial. and at the same time to keep the collecting power the same.

An interferometer aerial of great resolving power was constructed at the Cavendish Laboratory: Cambridge. in 1948. to make a survey of the distribution of "radio stars" over the sky. The measured positions of the two strongest radio stars were sufficiently accurate to lead to the discovery. with the great 200 in . optical telescope at Mt. Palomar. U.S.A.. that one of the radio stars was. in fact. two galaxies in collision. This astronomical object is so far awas that it has taken light 200 million years to travel from it to the earth.

## 2,000 Radio Stars

In 1952 a new and much larger radio telescone of the interferometer type was built. with the
aid of a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. The total collecting area of this is equal to the collecting area of the large single aerial constructed at Manchester, and its resolving power is that appropriate to the distance, 1.900 ft ., between its two halies. About 2,000 radio stars have been detected with this instrument, but only about ten of these can be identified with visual objects. The nature and distribution of the remainder present a problem of the greatest interest to astronomers and cosmologists.

The Cambridge workers consider that their observations point to the conclusion that at very great distances the "radio stars" are closer together. If their conclusion is correct it would seem to favour a theory in which the Universe is supposed to be expanding from an initial highly condensed state, and to conllict with one in which there was supposed to be contimuous creation of matter. Workers in Australia have criticised these results. and have stated that. with a different type of radio telescope, they have not been able to repeat the Cambridge observations. The matter is so important for cosmological theories that every effort is being made to extend and improve the observations so that it can be decided without doubt which view is correct.

Plans were made in Cambridge to exterd the observations by constructing an even larger "interferometer" in which both the collecting power and the resolving power would be increased. This was too large


Observatory" covering an area large enough to contain both this and other large aerials. It was realised that the renting of this site and the construction of the aerials was too costly for the University to undertake, and astronomers everywhere were delighted to hear that the Mullard Valve Company had found it possible to finatice a large portion of the scheme. and the D.S.I.R. would finance the remainder. The site for the new "Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory " is at Lord's Bridge. about five miles from Cambridge. A small Observatory building contains the associated complex electronic equipment which makes the records and which, in fact. recorded signals from the second Russian satellite automatically during the early hours of the morning. The equipment is run and the records are analysed by a small tean of about 15 research uorkers under Mr. Ryle. who has inspired all this work. These worhers have to be fully familiar with the latest techniques in the use of aerials and electronic devices of considerable complexity, and it is hoped that the Observatory will prove to be not only a place where astronomical results of the greatest importance will be obtained, but also a training ground for experts in modern radio techniques.

## Interferameter Details

She radio-star interferometer. which is designed for a wave-length of 1.7 m . comprises a fixed


## PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS \& CO. (RADIO) LTD.

Toletohone ANHASNAMOIR 4033
or sitlititais (Dept. P.W.1) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W. 2 M1)

## The "Petite" PORTABLE

A compietely new design with the all siar feature from the firm with 45 years of experience in the supply of designs for the home constructor

MAY BE HCILT FOR
$£ 7 \cdot 7 \cdot 0$
Plus p. \& p. 3/-.

Iatheride Fxira. H.T. 10'(type B126) or equivalent.L.T. 1'6 (type AD35) or equivalent.
$\star$ Size only Bin. x Bin. x 4 lin. * Instruction Book 1/6


## THE NEW MERCITRY <br> SWITCHED F.M. TUNER

by Jiason

Completeset of parts available with built and tested front end. Price $£ 9.19 .6$
plus 2'6 pkg. \& carr. Fower Pack requirements 35 ma.

# The NEW <br> De - Luxe TAPE RECORDER TR3 

for £6.5.0

Dremsit and 8 monithy payments of $\mathbf{2 5} .17 .11$.
or
Casll 45 玉ns. Plus 21- josst and packint.


Case finished in Red and Cream with gilt styling and fittings. Slze 18 tin. x 15 in . x 9 in . for A.C. Mains 200 '250 v. 50 cycles.

13EILI THE 1-M MLE BNTTHRY RHW1:IVEIR
As shown on B.B.C. T'V. This receiver contains a DAFG6 valve and a rair of 4.000 ohm headphones, and is powered by a combined 67, and if volt batters. rice complete with headphones but diagram.
THE STAAR " GALAXY"
4-speed mikture Auto-changer. Finger-tip stop, start and speed change control. Size 10 in. $x 12$ in. A.C. mains $110-250 \mathrm{v}$. Price c9.15.5, plus $4^{\prime} 6$ pkz. \& carr. Credit Torms \&1.5.0 \& 8 monthly payments of $£ 1.5 .9$.

2-Vuit 16Ah Halivile-raved ACC'MI' l.A't'olk by Gldham, Dagenite. Exide. New and untied. unspillable. $7 \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2$. Price $8 / 6$, plus $1 / 6$ p. \& p.

THE TELETRON " COMPANION" 3 TRANSISTOR POEKET RECEIVER This recelver 89/6 complete. may be built for $0 \geqslant / 0$ coma
Postare and packing $1 / 6$.

## New F.M. TUNER for the Home Constructor

 A new design using the latest circuit techniques. Includes 4 valves plus magic eye tuning indicator. permeabilty tuning and an integral power supply. Two controls only, a gear driven slow motion tuning control and an output volume control with on/off switch. Suitable for friuge area reception. All components may be purchased for $£ 8.15 .0$ plus packing \& postagr 3/6. OR Less Mains Transformer \& Rectifier 27.12 .6 plus packing \& pustage $3 /$ Fower requirements H.T. 230 V .50 mA I.T. 6.3 V .1 .5 A . Dial size 3! "by $111^{\circ}$ ", overall size 11" long, $5!^{\prime \prime}$ deep $4 i^{-}$high. Send 1.6 for Boolitet.

COMPACT GRAM AMPLIFIER Complete ready to connect to any type of PickupandSpeaker (3 ohms). A.C. Mains 2001250 v V Volume
and tonecontrolfitted with knobs. $7 i n$. long $x$ 3iin. wide $x 2$ in. high. Sultable speaker 7 x 4in. elliptical $21 / 10$.
Plus packins and Plus packing and
postage
26.

WIRITE FOIR I)NTAII, (OF PIREMIEIR TAPE HECOERDEIK KIT FOR ONIN ※38.15.0.

## 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

 May be f4 10 $\mathbf{0}^{\text {Plus } 2 \text { 2 } 8 \mathrm{Pks} \text {. }}$ BULLTFORE4.10.0 ${ }^{\text {Mid carr: }}$Instruction Book 1/- post free.
A steel case is now available complete with engraved panel, for 156 extra. The amblifier may be supplied completed Lb. 5.06 post 36 case at 86 plus pkg, and post 36 .

2-BAND T.R.F. RECEIVER MAYBE $E E$ Plus $3-\mathrm{Fk}$. BUILT FOR
3-1Band sumerint liveriver may be lwilt for Ex. 19.6 plus pks. \& carr. $3^{\prime}-$ These two rcelvers use the lat est type circultry and are fitted into attractive cabinets $12 i n . x 61 i n . x 5 t i n$, in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. In dividual instruction books 1 '- each Post frec.

## 8 WATT AMPLIFIER

This design includes 5 miniature valvos of the latest types. an ultralinear outFut transformer suitable for Speakers of perspex front panel with gold lettering, perspex front panel $w$
complete set of parts.

Postage \& packing
5'- extra.
? ? ?
or $£ 10.19 .6$ built and tested. Send $1 / 6$ for Booklet.
H.S.It. 'T. T'. 8 3-specd IRecord Playcr £3. 19.6 filus $2 / 6$ most and bathing. [P.1. complete with arm, $36 /=$

THE I. ITEST COLILARO 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER UNIT COMPLETE WITH PICK-UP AND TURNOVER CARTRIDGE £4.14.6, PLUS 26 PKC. \& CARR.

Why not make the best!

## MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

Now supplied with ultralinear output transformer.
All the components for Model 510. pius pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total six valves), chassis gold hammer finished, May be purchased for $£ 12.12 .0$ plus pkg. and post 7/6. This version complete and tested £15.15.0. Or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14.14.0, plus pkg. and post $7 / 6$.

# ? "All Valves Brand New" 

# 2II, STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE! 24 HOURS 



## Modermise Your Madiogram with an ARMSTRONG chassis

The effect of substituting a good quality Receiver/ Amplifier for your ordinary commercial unit will astonish and delight you. Only in this way can the full benctits of the improved moderin recordings and the superb quality of the VHF/FM transmissions be obtained. Armstrong have been making replacement chassis for nearly 25 years and have concentrated exclusively on the requirements of those who want the best. This is your guarantee of first-class performance and reliability.

## MODEL PB 409 (illustrated) 28 Gnc. A high quality Radiogram Replacement Unit

```
VHF * Ouick action Piano Push-Pull output Key selectors \(\star\) Scporate * Negative Feedback Bass and Treble controls \(\star 4\) wavebonds including * Magic Eye.
```

MODEL AF 105 E37
$A M$ and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \star 10 \text { valves } \star 10 \text { watts } \\
& \text { \& Independent wide range } \\
& \text { Push-Pull output } \star 20 \mathrm{~dB} \\
& \text { Negative Feedback } \star 5 \\
& \text { Boss and Treble controls } \\
& \text { wavebands including Visual indicators }
\end{aligned}
$$



THERE are many exGovernment microphones available very reasonably priced. Probably the main reason for their cheapness and availability is their comparative lack of sensitivity. Most of these microphones were manufactured for use in fairly rough conditions. so that the robustness of the instruments is achieved at the cost of sensitivity. Three types are available. namely carbon. balanced armature and moving coil, though we shall concern ourselves with the latter type.

The sensitivity of a microphone can be increased by the use of a pre-amplifier which provides a larger signal for the main amplifier than would the microphone alone. Transistors are admirable for A.F. pre-amplifiers because of their compactness. small power supply and low current consumption. It is intended that the pre-amplifier be built inside the microphone itself. The type of microphone chosen for the purpose is of the moving coil variety and is fitted with a press switch. This latter feature is extremely useful, as it may be used to switch in the preamplifier battery supply.

## The Circtit and Components

The components required are as follows: Moving coil microphone type No. 13.2.A. 17605 (if this particular type is not obtainable there are many other ex-Government types which are admirable). one A.F. red spot transistor. $47 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ resistor, 4.72 resistor. $8 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condenser. one L.T. deaf aid battery (Mallory RM 625). The circuit. which is very simple. is shown in Fig. 1. Since the amplifier has only a single stage, we require a fair amount of current from it. with which to feed the first stage of the main amplifier. If we decide upon 2 milliamps and assume the load resistor to be 200 ohms (this will be the primary of the input


Fig. 1.-The circuit diagram of the amplifier.

transformer to the main amplifier). then our voltage drop will be given by:

$$
\begin{aligned}
E=I \times R= & \frac{2 \times 20}{100}= \\
& \frac{2}{5}=0.4 \mathrm{vol}: \mathrm{s}
\end{aligned}
$$

The actual collector voltage then. is (1.5-0.4) $=1.1$ volts. since the transistor is an OC71 equivalent. Study of the Ic/Ve characteristic for this type of transistor shows that a base current of 40 microamps is necessary. The bias resistor necessary to produce this is given by:

$$
\begin{aligned}
R= & \frac{E}{I}=\frac{1.5}{40 \times 10^{-6}}=\frac{1.5 \times 10^{6}}{40} \\
& =37.5 \div 10^{3} \mathrm{ohms}=37 \mathrm{~K} ?
\end{aligned}
$$

$R$ is thus 37 Ks . though higher values up to 50 Ks s will not impair the efficiency of the amplifier. In the list of components 47 K s? is recommended. since this is a common value, easily obtained.

## Constructional Data

The plastic case of the microphone is made up in three pieces. The front piece can be unscrewed, while to take off the back piece it is necessary to remove three screws. The centre piece now looks like Fig. 2. Eight terminal bolts (6 BA) are visible and are numbered, for convenience. in an anti-clockwise direction from 1 to 8 . Terminals 2 and 7 and 1 and 8 form the tro-pole switch operated by the black plastic plunger. Terminal 1


Fig. 2.-General lavout; the radial munbers indicate the terminals.
also connects to one side of the microphone insert. The other connection to the microphone is taken from terminal 4. The small lead joining terminals 6 and 8 should be removed. The leaf spring from terminal 8 to the microphone insert is too long. and $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. should be remored from the free end with a pair of tin snips.

Initially, the transistor should be connected up. The leads should be trimmed until the base (centre lead) measures $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. to ${ }_{4}^{3} \mathrm{in}$. The emitter and collector leads should be left slightly longer. For neatness, and to prevent the possibility of short circuiting, short sleeves can be put over the leads. The transistor leads are soldered in, emitter, base and collector to terminals 4,5 and 6 respectively. The transistor should just rest on the spring leaf. R1, the bias resistor ( $47 \mathrm{~K}!$ ), is connected between terminals 5 and 7 , the switch part of 7 being used. R2 is connected between terminals 3 and 4 and a lead taken from 3 to either 5 or the positive side of $C$. In the illustration this resistor is shown as being $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, but this is not necessary. The particular one was chosen only on account of its small size. The $8 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic condenser is connected between terminals 2 and 5 (base connection). The two output leads come from terminals 6 and 7.
Finally, the installation of the battery. The RM 625 is a deaf aid L.T. battery ( 1.5 volts) and measures just over $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter and is just less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick. The positive pole is marked, so that no confusion should arise over this point. The battery will press comfortably in the recess just below terminal 5. The positive pole towards the transistor. Before it is installed, however, connection must be made to it. Two leads are soldered, one to the positive and the other to the negative pole. The soldering should be done quickly, since the battery should not be heated unduly. It is recommended that each pole be slightly trimmed first to ensure a good, quick, clean connection. The battery installed, the positive lead is taken to terminal 4 , while the negative goes to terminal 8 .

The circuit is now complete.
One point, however, must be carefully noted. Never switch on until a load is connected across
the output leads. If this occurs, excessive base current may flow. ruining the transistor.

At this point, difficulty may be experienced in fitting the back of the microphone case in position. This is due to the battery and R (if this should be $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistor): With a small file, or a sharp knife. the offending pieces in the back can be modified casily, and the case will then fit together. The front of the case may now be screwed up tight and the microphone is complete.
It will be readily appreciated by those who have had much experience of microphones that the quality of reproduction is very greatly affected by the characteristics of the case in which the instrument is fitted. Most Government microphones are primarily designed to work fairly close to the source of sound and to exclude background noise. For this reason most are fitted with a projector or mouthpiece through which the sound must pass to reach the diaphragm. The projection has the effect of distorting the sound to a certain extent, so that the result is not unlike sound heard over a telephone. Fortunately this can be overcome by removing the projection. The front of the microphone should be removed, and the projection sawn off with a hacksaw. The plastic is fairly tough. but care should be taken not to grip it too tightly in the vice. The hole left in this part of the case is now about lin. in diameter. If it is found that this aperture still distorts the sound. one should increase its diameter until it is about $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. short of the diameter of the microphone insert. A grille or mesh can bs fitted over the aperture if desired. The instrument complete, it can now be tested. The two output leads should be taken to the primary of the matching transformer of the main amplifier. Pressing the microphone switch, switches on the preamplifier. If there is a loudspeaker at the output of the main amplifier, then the sound input. at the microphone may be checked directly against the output from the speaker. One final pointreleasing the microphone switch switches off the preamplifier. If occasions are met with when it is inconvenient to hold the switch continuously. a strong elastic band around the microphone will keep it closed.

## Brooms and Bombers

ALTHOUGH the connection between brooms and bombers would at first sight appear to be slight, a recent investigation by Post Office engineers shows how the manufacture of the humble household broom nearly swept special aircraft from the skies.
Bombers and other aircraft of the Royal Air Force use radio telephone channels to keep in touch with their control centres on the ground, and these channels were being jammed by radio noise on the same wavelength.

Aircraft flying over Devon, Wales, Northern Ireland and the Home Counties were affected and the Air Ministry asked the Post Office Interference service if they could help to discover the source of the noise. As the radio noise could not be detected on radio receivers used on the ground,
special recording apparatus was fitted in one of the aircraft which then flew over some of the affected area and brought back a record of the noise. From these recordings the Post Office engineers were able to deduce the nature of the apparatus likely to produce the interference. Widespread checks w'ere made of hospitals, factories and other organisations likely to use radio-type apparatus which would, perhaps fortuitously, generate and transmit the radio frequency which was causing the trouble.
The cause was ultimately traced to a factory in Sussex where electronic apparatus was used for drying wooden billets used for making ordinary domestic broomheads. Co-operation by the factory director and the manufacturers of the equipment, the R.A.F. and the Post Office enabled modifications to the equipment which successfully cleared the trouble.

# Choke and Transformer Winding Methods 

DETAILS OF SOME OF THE MORE IMPORTANT POINTS TO BE CONSIDERED WHEN WINDING YOUR OWN COMPONENTS By "Waveguide"

TRANSFORMERS and chokes are not quite so difficult to wind as some beginners imagine. At first sight the winding of, say, a thousand turns, seems to involve a great deal of work, but usually several turns can be wound in a second and several thousand in an hour. It is also possible to use a geared winder, but it is then more difficult to guide the wire by hand, and the machine would require to be made semi-automatic.

The winder can, however, be very satisfactory while taking a simple form, but a turns counter of some kind is almost essential. This is preferably geared to the shaft so that it can add turns wound or subtract if some should have to be unwound. A zero reset is unnecessary. A horizontal bar may be added to steady the hand when guiding the wire.

## Choice of Wire

Enamelled wire is not the best for home-made transformers. Paper interleaving has to be added and the winding will then take up more space than when double silk covered wire is used. On gauges as thick as $16 \mathrm{~s} . w . g .$, enamel is liable to crack at bends. On the other hand, E. \& S.S. (enamelled and single silk covered) or E. \& S.C. wire is adequately protected and will not corrode. Double cotton covered wire usually takes up too much space, but is probably


Fig. 1.-Laminations of the $E$ \& I type, especiall. suitable for a choke. The length of magnetic path. 1 , is that of either dotted line. Effective gap $=2 t$. Volume $=2 A D(B+2 C)$.
the best choice for heater windings of thick wire.
The transformer bobbin can be constructed of pieces cut with a fret saw from $1 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. insulating material. The construction shown in Fig. 2 involves six pieces. Once these have been put together and some adhesive strip wrapped round the former, the projections will prevent it from coming apart, and so eliminate this source of trouble. A series of holes should be drilled where the leads are to emerge. If - there is any doubt as to the positions, the holes can be elongated by using a tension file in a hacksaw
frame. Holes at the corners can be used for fastening tags or tag strips.

Except in very large transformers it is safe to use D.S.C. wire without interleaving, providing that the bobbin is evenly filled. With fine wire it is not necessary to wind the turns exactly side by side, but with thicker gauges this is desirable, and a piece of interleaving should be inserted whenever the winding is becoming uneven. The more rounded the former. the easier it is to wind the turns closely side by side. The thicker heater windings of a mains transformer must, of course, be on the outside where sharp bends are unnecessary.

Ideally, a transformer core would be circular in cross-section, and a square centre-limb approaches this more nearly than an oblong, but in some circumstances it may be necessary to use a deeper stack of laminations to reduce the number of turns or to increase the power-handling capacity.

On the completion of a winding it can be covered with empire cloth or ordinary insulating tape. When space is limited, one layer will often be sufficient, but only if no interstices are left.

## Wax-dipping

Impregnation of the transformer is worth while to avoid corrosion and to improve the insulation resistance. The application of varnishes during the


Fig. 2.-Make up the bobbin from these pieces and assemble as shown.
winding is inconvenient, and special varnish is necessary. Shellac in methylated spirit cannot give a high insulation resistance since it is difficult to drive out all the spirit even by prolonged baking. Some oil varnishes also refuse to oxidise or polymerise and remain sticky. This in some cases actually causes corrosion.

Wax-dipping is a much better method, assuming that the transformer in use will not heat enough for the wax to melt and run out. The process consists of heating a quantity of paraffin wax until the wax can travel up a strip of paper dipped into it (but not any hotter than necessary. The transformer, complete with laminations, can then be lowered into this. Air in the windings expands and emerges in bubbles.

When the wax'cools, the remaining air contracts and wax infiltrates into the windings. The transformer is removed before the wax begins to congeal. The laminations are also protected from corrosion and vibration is prevented even when the clamping arrangements are not perfect, which is often the case when the laminations are without holes for securing bolts.' (Some loudspeaker transformers give quite an audible output with the speaker disconnected.)

Enamelled wire stands up sufficiently well to waxdipping, but it must not later be unwound and used agair, since the enamel may show a tendency to flake away.

## Designs

The turns per volt of the windings in a mains transformer is obtained by dividing 7 by the core area in square inches (i.e., by the cross section of the centre limb). The power-handling capacity in watts is taken as 31 times this area squared. Larger outputs can be drawn but at lower efficiency. Some allowance may have to be made for the resistive voltage drops in the windings, but the exact number of turns in a heater winding is probably best adjusted by oxperiment, when supplying the required current. An accurate moving-iron voltmeter may be used for the purpose. Normally one finds that the output from one secondary winding is only slightly affected by the current drawn from another winding.
Leakage inductance is the part of the inductance of a winding which is not coupled into another winding. It has little effect at mains frequency, but in a loudspeaker transformer it may cause a large drop in the amount of power transferred at the higher frequencies. For this reason output transformers for an extended frequency response have the secondary sandwiched between primary sections. and a douile bobbin with balanced windings is best for a push-pull output stage. The mutual cancellation of the D.C. ampere-turns due to the two valves preserves a high primary inductance which is necessary to maintain the primary input at low frequencies.
The voice-coil resistance, taken at some nominal figure rather larger than the D.C. value, is stepped up by the square of the transformer turns ratio to give the anode load recommended for the valve. The application of a substantial amount of negative feedback reduces the effect of mismatching.
When a single output valve is employed, the loudspeaker transformer has to be gapped like•a choke. In making a smoothing choke the volume, V , of the iron in the laminations (c. in.), and the average length, $\ell$ inches, of either of the two magnetic circuits should be calculated. Then the following inductance can be obtained :

$$
\mathrm{L}=0.05 \frac{\mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{I}^{2}} \text { henrys, }
$$

where $I$ is the direct current in amperes.
To accomplish this, the number of turns should be :

$$
N=96 \frac{1}{1}
$$

and it will be necessary to adjust the gap carefully. To do this the choke should be inserted in circuit with the load connected, but without the output smoothing condenser. An indicator such as a vacuum tube voltmeter is connected across the load, and the thickness of the gapping material is adjusted until the ripple voltage across the load is at a minimum. The inductance will then be the maximum obtainable
with that amount of direct current flowing. With a smaller direct current the inductance would be higher. Accuratc adjustment of the gapping can produce a considerable increase in inductance. For example, with a current of 240 mA . through a choke it was found possible to raise the inductance from about $1 \frac{1}{2}$ henrys (with zero gap) to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ henrys with the optimum gap. E \& I laminations have the advantage that the three gaps are in line, but $V$ and $T$ laminations can be utilised when necessary.

## Accommodating the Windings

Leads taken out from a transformer should consist, in the case of thin wire, oi at least four strands. The strands are bared at the end, twisted with, and soldered to the wire of the coil. A piece of insulation tape is placed below and another piece pressed over the junction, which should not have any sharp projections, such as spikes of solder.

It is simpler to abandon the double-windings and heater windings which a full-wave valve rectifier requires, by using metal rectifiers instcad. In fact, quite a small secondary will suffice with a voltagedoubler, but the wire should be thicker than the primary in order to secure a low resistance and good regulation.

For a transformer of round about 30 watts (core area 1 sq. in.) the primary may be of 32 to $30 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w.g.g}$. according to the room available. A secondary supplying a voltage-doubler rectifier could then be of, say, $26 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. This gauge would also serve in a heater winding to supply a single 0.3 amp . valve. Larger currents, up to at least 6 amperes, can be obtained from a single $16 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. winding.
The net winding space will be less than the "window" of the laminations by at least $1 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. all round, and inter-winding insulation must also be allowed for. The wire table enables the turns per layer, and depth of each winding to be calculated, but in practice the latter may be somewhat exceeded owing to the springiness of the wire. Mean turns can be roughly estimated by placing a piece of wire loosely about the former and measuring its length. The two columns on the right then enable the resistance and weight of each winding to be assessed.

| S.W.G. | mA.* | Turns (Close | $/ \mathrm{Inch}$ Wound) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ohms } \\ & \text { per } \\ & 1000^{*} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Oz} \\ \text { per } \\ 1000^{\prime \prime} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | D.C.C. E. \& S.C. |  |  |  |
| 16 | 3,200 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 0.210 | 16.5 |
| 18 | 1,809 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 0.374 | 9.29 |
| 20 | 1,009 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 0.664 | 5.23 |
| 22 | 620 | 25.6 | 26.4 | 1.10 | 3.16 |
|  |  | D.S.C. E. \& S.S. |  |  |  |
| 24 | 380 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 1.78 | 1.95 |
| 26 | 250 | 48.8 | 47.5 | 2.66 | 1.30 |
| 28 | 170 | 57.8 | 55.3 | 3.93 | 0.883 |
| 30 | 120 | 67.1 | 67.1 | 5.59 | 0.621 |
| 32 | 92 | 75.2 | 76.2 | 7.39 | 0.470 |
| 34 | 66 | 85.5 | 88 | 10.2 | 0.341 |
| 36 | 45 | 99 | 102 | 14.9 | 0.233 |
| 38 | 28 | 118 | 126 | 23.9 | 0.145 |
| 40 | 18 | 137 | 147 | 37.4 | 0.0929 |
| 42 | 13 | 161 | 166 | 53.7 | 0.0647 |
| 44 | 8 | 185 | 200 | 84.2 | 0.0413 |
| 46 | 4.5 | 217 | 242 | 150 | 0.0232 |
| * At $1,000 \mathrm{amp}$.sq. in. occasionally |  |  | (This current density is doubled.) |  |  |

# $A$ Cㅇs. Bridge 

MFASURE CAPACITANCE, RESISTANCE AND INDUCTANCE WITH THIS HANDY TEST SET<br>By J. Hillman

THIS is a conventional bridge completely selfcontained. enabling measurements of resistance. capacitance and inductance to be made. It employs an amplified null indicator. thus enabling a better balance point to be obtained. and has a choice of two oscillator frequencies. namely 50 cycles and 1,000 cycles. On the resistance range. from 0.1 ohm up to 100 megohms can be measured. whilst on the capacitance range. fiom 3 pF to $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ can be measured. On the inductance range. from 10 m . henries to 100 henries can be measured. Provision is also made for matching resistors or capacitors. A power factor control is fitted and gives an indication of the quality of both capacitors and inductors. The accuracy of the instrument depends on the accuracy of the standards used and, if possible. only 1 per cent. components should be employed and they should be stable. The null indicator can be used separately by connecting leads to X1 and chassis, with S 2 in the M position. and so can be used as an output meter when aligning sets and also can be used to check A.V.C. The


Fig. 1.-Details of the panel shown in the illustration above.


View of the panel.
1.000 cycle oscillator can also be used separately by connecting leads to X 2 and ML . with S 2 in the $M$ position. and thus can be used to give an audible note for testing amplifiers and loudspeakers. Its output is approximately 8 volts.

## Construction

Mark out as Fig. 4 and bend up the half-inch edges at right angles. Now mark out chassis. as Fig. 3. and bend in alphabetical order. A bend first, then $B$ and so on to K. Secure $H$ and I to J with 6 B.A. bolts and nuts and then proceed to mark out front panel ar, Fig. 2. Drill and cut out holes as shown and then bolt up the front panel to the chassis. when it should appear as Fig. 5. Now mark out the chassis as Fig. 14 and drill and cut out holes as shown. then mark out and cut out cover as Fig. 7, then bend to form shape as Fig. 9. securing with 6 B.A. bolts and nuts. Now place cover in position over chassis and front panel and mark position of two holes only, drill these $3 / 32 \mathrm{in}$. and secure cover with self-tapping screws. $6 \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{~A}$. Then proceed to drill rest of holes and fit screws as each hole is drilled. This method ensures a good fit and avoids errors in marking out and drilling. Now make bottom pancl as Fig. 6 and fit in same way to bottom of chassis. Before proceeding further it is a good plan to paint the outside of the instrument and if a black crackle finish is needed then the procedure is as follows. Use "Panl" crackle paint. sold in tins at 3s. a tin. and apply like ordinary paint. but only do one side at a time. Having applied the paint to one side suspend that side horizontally over a small paraffin lamp so that there is a slight tract of smoke from the lamp. Leave for an hour or so, when the
paint should have crackled, and it can be placed aside to dry. Do the other sides in the same way and when thoroughly dry the next operation can be tackled. Make up a bracket as Fig. 8 and secure clip to base of EM34, having first bent up the 1 in .


Fig. 2.-Panel drilling data.
end at right angles. Now fit the panel compenents and chassis parts. wrap a piece of sponge rubber $7 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. wide and $3 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. long around the top of the EM34 to form a cushion and make a snug fit against the front panel and place it in pusition so that the top of the valce is central in the hole in the pancl. Now mark off the two holes in the bottom of the EM 34 bracket and drill and fit screus. Cut out and drill pointer as Fig. :3,


General view of the chassis layout.
then place on knob and mark out and drill two holes, tap 6 B.A. and fit pointer; this can then be fitted to VR1. Fit componerts as Figs. 11 and 12, the L.F. 5:1 transformer is fitted below the chassis and near to V1. The 10 -watt resistor R15 and condenser C1I are also fitted below and near V4. It will be noted that only half of V2 is used and a oJS could be used here, but is not so handy to wire up as the grid is a top cap. On the circuit diagram Fig. 10 (page 788) the valve pins are numbered as they appear looking at the valveholder from below the chassis. The terminals $\mathbf{M}$ and X are insulated sockets. The resistor R 6 is


Fig. 3.-Details of the chassis.
not a commerical one, but is easily made up as follows. Take some 31 s.w.g. Eureka or Constantin resistance wire, preferably silk and enamelled covered. measure off $56 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$.. and this gives a resistance of 10 ohms. Allow about half an inch at each end for soldering and solder a piece of 20 s.w.g. T.C. wire at each end. Thread the ends through a piece of Paxolin half an inch

|  | PARTS |
| :---: | :---: |
| R1-4.7k | R11-10k |
| R2-47k | R12-2 meg. |
| R3-1k | R13-1 meg |
| R4-100k | R14-1 meg. |
| R5-10 | R15-7.5k 10 w |
| R6-10 ohm precision. | R16-1k |
| R7-100 ohm precision. | VR1-10k pot w |
| R8-10k ohtn precision. | wound |
| R9-1 megohm precision. R10-10 megolm precision | VR2-2 meg. 1 |
|  | carbion |
|  | VR3-3k pot |
|  | carbor |

$\mathrm{C} 1-8 / / \mathrm{F} 350$ v. tubular
C2-. 001
C3-.001
C $4-1 / \mathrm{F}$ block paper
© C5-. 1 mica or tubular
C6-. 01 mica
C7-.001 mica precision
C8-100pF ", , C9-. 1
$\div$ C10-. 1
C11-8 $/ \mathrm{F} 350$ v. tubular
wide and 2 in . Jong. then get the centre point of the wire and double it back on itself to form a Bifilar winding when wound on the Paxolin. The reason for using a thin piece of Paxolin and a Bifilar winding is to counteract the inductive effect of the winding as otherwise its resistance would not be stable but would vary according to the frequency of current passing through it. Precision resistors can be obtained fairly easily and capacitors in the lower values. but some difliculty may be experienced in getting some higher talues. Up to 5.000 pF capacity the price is 2 s . cach, but above this value the


Front Panel
Fig. 4.-Benting data for the panel.


Fig. 5.-General assembly data.
price rises rapidly; however for 0.01 use two 5.000 pF in parallel. With the 0.1 a mica one can be expensive and the next best thing is to select a good paper one. preferably oil filled. If you have several to choose from then leave this range until the 0.01 range has been calibrated and use it to select the most accurate one and the one

## IST

1 nidget output transformer
4 insulated sockets
4 Int. octal valveholders
1 mains transformer
21 amp. fuses
1 Twin fuseholder
13 pole, 5 -way switch $\mathbf{S} 3$
13 pole, 4-way , ${ }^{2} 2$
12 pole, 2-way $\because$ S1
1 DPST toggle switch S.
5 small pointer knohs
1 large round knob)
2 wander pluys
2 crocodile clips
Aluminium, 733 Hes, 23.36 Hex, 20 s.w.g. TC, as required.
4 and 6 B.A. nuts and bolts. self-tap 6 B.A. screws, as required.
2 6SN7gt ralves, V1, V/2
1 EM34 valve V3
15 Y 3 GT valve V.
1 mains lead
1 tin black crackle paint
with the least losses. Similarly for the $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ use a selected block paper component. It will be noted that no reservoir condenser is fitted to the smoothing circuit, and the reason is to keep the H.T. voltage down and 10 avoid having to


Fig. 6.-"Lid ${ }^{-}$for the bontom of chassis.
use too high a roltage dropper. With 150 volts at junction R1. R2 the oscillator will give roughly 1,000 cycles. The frequency is not critical and need not be stable, as it does not affect the accuracy of the bridge. for whateser frequency is used it passes through both the standard and the unhnown and although their reactance varies according to frequency their ratio remains the same and it is in the measurement of the ratio that the bridge is calibrated. The reason for having two test frequencies is that on some ranges a better null point can be obtained with 50 c.p.s. whilst on others the reverse is the case. With inductors it is much more difficult to get accurate standards and as most of the data for ordinary serviec work is merely concerned with whether a choke or coil is the reguired value no great accuracy is required. For the first two


A rear view of this test set.
ranges covering the L.F. chokes a small output transformer is used as a standard. and with this it is quite easy to distinguish between a 5- and 10-henry choke as the distance between their calibration marks is about one and a hali inches. The third range has a 1 K resistor as a standard. and with this on the 1.000 cycle input the lowest reading on the scale is 2.000 micro-henries. Readings below this figure are not possible because the reactance of the inductor is far less than its D.C. resistance, and you would be measuring resistance rather than inductance. Take. for example, a 2.000 micro-henry coil. Its D.C. resistance is about 40 ohms . whilst its reactance at 1.000 cycles is only 13.8 ohms. whilst at 50 cycles it is only 0.69 ohm. With, say. a 10 -henry choke. its D.C. resistance may be 250 ohms. but its reactance at 50 cycles would be 3.141 .0 ohms. whilst at 1,000 eycles it would be 62.832 ohms. and therefore its D.C. resistance is only a small fraction of its A.C. one. The D.C. resistance of
the coil depends on the number of turns of wire and also on the diameter of the wire. so that


Figs. 8 and 9.-Details of the condenser clip and cover for the set.


Fig. 10.-Theoratical circuit of the lest set. A list of parts will be found on the previous page.
although two coils may have the same inductanes. but wound with different gauge wire, their resistance to D.C. Hould be different. On A.C. the D.C. resistance remains the same, with the addition of the reactance, and unless this D.C.


Fig. 7.-Details of the cover.
resistance is only a small part of the total. the trie inductance cannot be found. One point to note in calibrating on range 3 L is that two different readings will be obtained with the two test frequencies. but as a null point will only be obtained with the 1.000 cycles frequency: use this for test and calibration. Separate scales are used for the three inductance ranges, each inclividually calibrated. For wiring up the components use 7/33 PVC coloured wire except for the standards, and for this use 20 s.w.g. T.C. Mahe up two test leads from single $23 / 36$ flex about three inches long and having at one end a wander plug and at the other a crocodile clip.


Figs. 11 and 12.-Top and underside of chassis layout.

## Calibrution

Start with resistor range first, place S2 to R. SI to 50 c.p.s. $\$ 3$ to 10 K range. Ideally the best method is to use precision resistors in 20 steps to get the scale accurate at all points. but it is most unlikely that these will he available. In my case I only had three precision resistors, $50 \mathrm{~K}, 5 \mathrm{~K}$


Fig. 13.- Painter details.
and 1 K . Using the 10 K range. connect up the SK resistor to $X 1$ and $X_{2}$. switch on the bridge and advance VR2 until sbadow on EM 34 commences to close. then move VR1 until shadow opens again, advance VR2 to close shadow then readjust VRI to open shadou: Continue this antil a definite point is reached on the scale of VR1. at which the shadow closes either side of it. mark this point on the scale 0.5 for use when the range is multiplied by the reading. Thus 10 K by 0.5 the answer is 5 K . Do the same with 50 K , the mark in this case being 5 , whilst for 1 K the mark will be 0.1. We now have three marks
 on the seale and by connecting the 5 K and 1 K in series we get a fourth mark 0.6. Now mark off the centre of the scale and mark this 1 . Now divide the distance between 5 and 1 in half and mark this point 2. Now use a number of 10 per cent. resistors and by taking the average of the markings mark off the points in between. The scale will not be uniform, but will be cramped slightly at each end. The only points that need be marhed are from 1 to 10 , and from 1 to 0.1. The spaces between these marks can be divided up
(Continued on page 801)


Fig. 14.-Chassis drilling details.
 ISSUE, WHICH HAS GRADUALLY BEEN MODIFIED IN STAGES, AND IS NOW COMPLETED AS A CRYSTAL AND TWO TRANSISTOR LOUDSPEAKER SET

By E. V. King
(Concluded from page 688, December issue)

THE original set will now have been modificd to include variable selectivity, a volume control and one transistor, and it is hoped that the beginner will have carried out the experiments suggested. These may be carried out again with advantage when the transistor has been fitted as more volume will be available. If you have not made the receiver you could do so now. and remember that the transistor stages can be fitted to any crystal set provided you put the crystal the right way round (trial and error will do). Never carry out a modification until the previous one is working well; this is advice essential to the beginner and not to be laughed at by the expert. A complete circuit diagram is given in Figs. 28 and 29 .


The finished set connected to the loudspeaker.

How to Get Loudspeaker Volume from the Crystal Set
A further transistor may now be added to bring the volume up to loudspeaker strength. Naturally you cannot expect the loudness to be suitable for a rowdy party or large hall. but for the den or bedroom it is very suitable indeed. The circuit has been especially kept simple and is dead easy to get working. but with experience the experimenter could fit push-pull output and get added volume.

The tuning arrangements and diode are left intact. The T2 battery is not required, the transistor and 220 K resistor are temporarily removed. An ordinary multi-ratio transformer is then fitted (see Fig. 29). A battery clip is made (Figs. 30b and 27) from cocoa-tin material, which may be cut with scissors. Two busbars of the same material (Figs. 30a and 27) are made and fixed to the wooden base with tacks or screws. Four brass drawing pins are pushed into the base as shown in Fig. 27. they act as very convenient tags for fixing the transistors. but these are actually left in the spares box until everything else is wired up.

It is usual. and good policy, to fit speaker and aerial terminals remotely from each other. but the writer found no ill effects on leaving the original phone terminals for the speaker. However. you may either move them to the other end of the panel or take the speaker leads direct from the transtormer (Fig. 29).
(Comtinued on page 793)

## MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE "C"

 of the 'rype B Amplifier. It comprises a recording amplifini and a play-back Pre-Amplifier, and is jntended to use an existine amplu fin for play-back. Ituses a Ferroscube Inductur in the trebs boost circuit and has a switch for the specd equalisinc circulte in place of the plug-in nn:t on the Type $D$ Amplifer. The ciruut ghves details for tase witn Brenell. Collalo. Truvon and lane Tape Decks.
 please send 4d. in stamps to cover cost of postage.
1RFEISTOHR.-LAB Ǩit, $33^{\prime}-$

INIXCPOR.-Mullard LA1 Pot Core, RO- Reck of 33 swz wire to wind coil. 2:-
 VAI.Vİs.-EEF8 Mullard, 24 4. Alternative, 15.-. EM81 Mullard. 18'1. EL34 Mullard, 16.-. Alternative. 12 -, Diode Mullard OA71, 6, .-
 TA(i 130. N12I)s.-Bulrin Cl2). 13. C127. 23.
fll. Isils, Dones. liully drilled and including suroens andeover rlate. 325.

 5 3. Iqunic Jack Sockcts. ए71, 3ia. ए72, 3 10. Bulgin P38 Jack

 SM4 UG1, 23.

 Bolls. Wire, etc., "'6.
(OMII, HTLKIT containing all components, valves and sundrics kit.

KI'I A. With alternative valves, £14.0.0.
WIIT I3.-With Mallard valves. £15.15.0.
IPGWHIR I'AEK İII, £4.0.0. Items arailable scparately. Send for list.
 payments of $£ 1.1 \%$. Kit is. Deposit $£ 2.7 .0$ and seven monthly payments of ep.g.0.

## GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

## RECORI PL.AYERS

Gillitill 4SP.-The latost Garrard four-speed phayer unit. Fitted with Garrard GC2 Crystal Pick-up, £8.1.9. Credit Terms. Deposit $£ 1.4 .3$ and seven monthly payments of $£ 1.2 .6$.
(OLIARO 4/564.-Four-speed unit fitted with the well-known Studio Pick-up "O "' or P P." \&3.\%.0. Credit Telmis. Deposit £1.8.6 and seven monthly pasments of £1.5.6. Sperial Difer of the same unit fitted with is T .' (High outpui) Pick-up only. \&7.19.6. Credit Terms. Deposit $£ 1.5 .6$ and seven monthly payments of £1.2.0.
Insit Tu9.-Four-speed motor with separate Pick-up filted with BSR TC8 cartridge. $£ 4.15 .0$. Credit Terms. Deposit $£ 1.5 .0$ and three monthly pasments ol £1.e.8.
 The Pick-up is an ACOS model and is fitted with the HGrisy Cartridge. £4.13.6. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.3.6 and three monthly payments of £1.6.8.
(AAIRAIED CA MK 1I.-Four-speed. Very well made player fitted with Garrard GC2 cartridg2, £9.15.8. Credit Terms. Deposit $£ 1.10 .2$ and seven monthly payments of $£ 1.6 .6$.

KECORD CHANGERS
We have several types available-sona at spocial prices. Pleas3 send for latest list.

## LATEST AVO TEST METERS

AVO METER MODE: 8 M.ERK II
The latest version of this finest of all test meters is now available from stock. 50 microamp movement ( 20.000 ohme per volt). Eicht DC Voitage. Saven DC Current, Seven AC Voltase. Four AC Current and thrce ohms ranges. Fully detailed literature available free. Price $£ 23,10.0$. Credit Terms. Deposit $£ 3.9 .0$ and seven monthiy


IVO ME LIIVINOR
A new and very attractive pocket size instrument at a modest price. Movement is 103 microamps ( 10.000 ohms per volt). Six DC Voltare. Five AC Vottage. Five DC Current and wo ohms rar 25. Descriptive leatlet available tree upon request.
Price $\dot{\&} 9.10 .0$, Credit Terms. Depost $£ 1.8 .0$ and seven monthly payments of $\$ 1.6 .0$, Lealhive carrying ease, 32 方.

## HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

 tion 11, at 12 watts. Frequency response is within 5 GB to 2020,000 cycles. Oatput impedance pables any speaker from 3 to 20 ohms to be used. The Varislope and Point One Pre-Amplitiers are both suitable for use with the TLig. Prics £18.18.0.
LEAK VARISLOPE 111 IPRE-AMPIAFIEIR.-The latest Leak Pre-Amplifier. lnputs for Pick-ups. Tuner. Tape or Microphone. Rumble filter. Recording characteristic correction. Separate bass and treble controls. Price 215.15 .0 .
 selector switen for the falious recording characteristios, tuner and tape inputs. Separate controls for volume. treble and bass. £10.10.0. Fully detalled literature is availabie on all the above. Pric ${ }^{\text {£ }} 4.12 .6$
 Plee £2う.8.0. Deposit £4.8.6 and seven monthly payments of 23.18.6.
(IUAI) MIAKK II AHFLIFIFIR AVI) f13NTROL UNT, - 15 watts output. Distortion at 12 watts output. is less than 1 .o. Frequency response is within $2 \mathrm{~dB} 2 \boldsymbol{1}$ to 2 ).on rvoles. Output impedance is 7 and 15 ohms. The control unit has a wide range of inputs for Pick-up, Radio. Microphone and Tape. Fully detailed booklet available upon reciuest price £42.0.0. Credit Termes. Deposit $£ 6.8 .0$ and seven monthly payments of $£ 5.12 .0$.
 items needed for both these kits. Fully detaled lists available.

## NEW JASON "MERCURY" FM SWITCHED TUNER KIT

This fine new switched tuner provides all three BBC programmes at the turn of a switch. The front end unit is supplied ready wired and tested. See our advertisement in December Pracifcal Wireless or send for full details. Instruction Book 2/3 post free.

COMPLETE K1T, £9.19.0 POST FREE.
CREDII TERMS. Deposit $£ 1.10 .6$ and seven monthly payments of $£ 1.7 .0$.
TERMS OF BUSINESS.-Cabla with order or C.O.D. Postage extra under E3. We chargz C.O.D. orders as follows. Up to $\mathfrak{t} 3$, pustage and C.O.D. fee, minimum 2:5. Over $\mathfrak{E} 3$ and under $£ 5$, C.O.D. fec only 1,6 . Over fs no charge.

# BinMAR GBo7A 

The Brimar 6BQ7A is a double triode consisting of two independent high slope sections with similar characteristics. The valve is particularly useful as a cascode R.F. amplifier for television receivers and also as a combined oscillator and mixer for frequency modulation receivers. It can, of course, be used wherever high slope triodes are required, and features low interaction betweenthe sections as an internal screen is provided which is brought out to a separate base pin.


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Sianmard Tikphomes amd Cokieg Limifed FOOTSCRAY SIDCUP KENT
Footscray 3333

## FOUR-SIDED BLANK CHASSIS

Made in our own works from Commercial Qualtty half-hard Aluminium of 16 s. W. If. Thickinesi (approx. $1 / 16^{\circ}$ ) these chassis will carry components of considerable weight and normally require no corner strengthenjing.

THOLNANWN OF SIZBN'TO CSIOOSE: FROM:
We can now supply on the SAME INI as your order is recelved the exact size to the nearest half-inch and in depths
 To arrive at the cost of any chassis. you need only add twice the depth to the lenzth and the width, multiply the two and refer to the table below.

| Sq.ins. | Price | Post | Sq.ins. | Price | Post | Sq.ins. | Price | Post |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 3/- | 1/3 | 176 | 8:- | $1 / 6$ | 336 | 13:- | $1 / 9$ |
| 48 | 4/- |  | 208 | 9 - | .. | 368 | 14. |  |
| 80 | $5 /-$ | -. | 240 | 10 - | ", | 400 | 15.- | " |
| 112 | 6/- | ., | 272 | 11. | . | 432 | 16/- | " |
| 144 | $7 \%$ |  | 304 | 12- |  | 464 | 17 - | , |

PAVEL\&.-Cut to any size upto 3 ft . x 3 ft . at 4.6 per square foot. Postage should be added at the rate of 1 oz. for each 9 sq, ins. H.L.SMITH\& CO.LTD. (Metalwork Dept.) 287-289, ED (iHMIEE ITO.1D, LONDON, W.2. PAD 5891


Yes: YOU can DO IT lOURNFLF with the aid of our IR-IMIOIOME ('ONGTIRECMOR'SIIANBPOOK.
 Thonsande of inthusiasis alresiy own this famous 66 b. book ceivers. tape recorder, seope, feeder unifs, conimunieation set, crssial set, hifi amplitiers, ete.
Also backerl with data, building and servicing hints, facts and formula, colour code. soldering hints, etc. Easy-as-A.B.C. FULL SIZE p.-p. Construction sheets for our outfits are available first time? This claim is confirmed by hundreds of genvine testimonials received. Send 211 to-day for $\mathbf{y}$ our copy!
NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO THE RADIO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE:

## RODING LABORATORIES

Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants

## 

$\begin{array}{llccc}\text { EA50 } & 2 /-\mathrm{U} 22 & 8 /-6 \mathrm{BE} 6 & 7 /-6 \mathrm{U} 5 & 7 / 6 \\ \text { EB41 } & 7 / 6 \mathrm{UU} 6 & 10 /-6 \mathrm{BH} 6 & 5 /-6 \mathrm{U} 7 & 5 /-\end{array}$ | EB41 | $7 / 6$ | UU6 | $10 /-6 \mathrm{BH} 6$ | $5 /-6 \mathrm{U} 7$ | $5 /-$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ECC33 | $8 / 6$ | VR65 | $3 / 6$ | 6 BW 6 | $6: 67 \mathrm{D} 8$ | $7 / 6$ |



$\begin{array}{llll}\text { EFB0 } & 8 / 6 \text { WT7 } & 5 / 16 J 5 & 6 /-12 B A G \\ \text { ELS2 } & 5 /-10 Z 4 & 5 /-6 J 6 & 6: 12 B E 6\end{array}$


PY81 10/-4D1 $4 / 66 \mathrm{SA} 1 \quad 8 /-18$
SP41 $\quad$ 4/-6AK6 $\quad 7 / 6$ 6SN7GT $35 W 4$ :/


Postage 8d. per valve, orders over £1 post free. (Also all components) TV Tubis. MW22/18. £4,0.0 each. Also all Transistor components.

## TELEKIT SUPPLY

fULL TECHNICAL ADVICE SERVICE
7-Transistor Portable (Transeuen) Circuit, 1/6.
3-Transistor Radio (Three Dee) Circuit. 9d. (Ild. post pd.)
Complete kit only E3.17.6. (Speaker extra.) Transistors-Red Spor, 7/6. Red \& Yellow Spot (R.F.). 21/-. Green/Yellow Spot, 10/-. Crystal Diodes, 1/3.
Resistors, All values $10 \%$. 1 -watt, $6 d$.
"HI-FI" Enthusiasts Dept.
G.E.C. 912 PLUS Amplifier Book, 4/-. Mullard Amplifiers Book, 3/6. Repanco F.M. Tuner Circuit, 1/6.
Full rangẹ of $\mathrm{WB} /$ Stentorian Hi -Fi Speakers. Full Component List, 6d. Post Paid (C.W.O.)

## OAKFIELD RADIO,

OAKFIELD ROAD, STOCKPORT.
H.A.C.

SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT
Noted for over 18 years for
S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quallty

Improved designs with Denco coils : One-Vatve Kit, Model Price, 25/'Iwo *. .. " "k" 4 50/-

All kits complete with all components, accessorles, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a stamped. addresect envelope for descriptive catalogue.
" H.A.C. " SHORT-WAVE PRODUCT8 (Dept. THI). 11, old Hond Street, London, W.1.

A Suggested Plan for the Beginner to Follow Refer to Figs. 27, 28 and 29. Note that in


Another view of the complete set.
Fig. 29 the front panel has been laid flat and some of the wires are shown longer than they really are.

Wire the earthy side of the volume cortrol VRI to the plus busbar. Wire the short iag (plus) of the battery (Ever Ready. Mat torch. No. 1289) to $S 2$, and the other side of $S 2$ should already be earthed via C2. The other side of the volume control is connected to Drawing Pin 1. Solder R1 to pirs 1 and 2, R3 belween Pin 2 and the negative busbar. Solder R5 between pin 3

Torch battery, Hat type. Ever-Ready 1289, $4 \frac{1}{2}$ volts.
R3-2.2 k. $\frac{1}{}$ w. resistor.
R4-25 k . w.
1R5—10 k. ${ }^{1}$.
C3-Electrolytic condenser, 25 v. $25 / \mathrm{F}$.
Tr2 Transistor OC71 or red spot.
Speaker Transformer, Standard Multi-ratio (R.S.C.) (or special transistor output transformer).
Parts required if the one transistor receiver has not been made
Detergent Box, 24 turns 26 s.w.g. enam. copper wire and $3 \times 40$ turns of 32 s.w.g. cnam. copper wire.
C1 and C2-500 pF trimmers (R.S.C.).
D1-Crystal diode.
R1-220 k. w. resistor.
VR1-Volume control, 50 or 30 k .

- Tr1 transistor, OC71 or Red Spot.

S1 and S 2 - Toggle switches.
Four terminals.
and positive busbar. The long strip (minus) of the torch battery is then connected to the negative busbar.

Now recheck that the battery is connected the right way round. The carbon rods are positive and the zinc casing is negative.

C3, the coupling electrolytic condenser. is now connected between pins 2 and 3 and is left " in air" on leads about lin. long. There is always a mark of some kind on these condensers and it must be connected the right way round. Do not use an old one for this job.

The transformer is now connected. The writer used an ordinary multi-ratio speaher transformer which he had to hand. The method of use (autotransformer) is rather unusual. The tags which are shown for use with a pentode are taken to Pin 4 and the negative busbar (Eig. 29). The speaker tags are not used. The speaker is connected to the tag normally used for "power valves" and the other to the adjacent pentode tag (there will thus be two wires on this tag).

Of course, if you wish you may use a special transistor transformer. in which case the primary winding goes to Pin 4 and the negative busbar. The speaker going directly to the secondary. In any case the ratio of these transformers is not very critical and you will do no harm by experiment on this part of the set.


Fig. 29.-The practical wiring diagram.

How to Check the Wiring
When using transistors it is even more important than with mains receivers that you check the wiring carefully before switching on or connecting the transistors in circuit. A good method which the author uses is to copy out the circuit on a piece of paper in pencil and to ink it in bit by bit as it is checked. Everyone makes mistakes, but this method will find them!


Fig. 27.--Top view of two transistor layout.
Fixing the Transistors
Wire in the OC71s or Red Spot transistors. remembering the safety precautions necessary with these delicate parts. Here is a suggested plan to follow. Switch off S2. Wire Tr. 1 with emitter (remote from red spot) to positive busbar, base to pin 1 and collector (red spot) to pin 2. Wire Tr. 2 with cmitter to the positive busbar, base to pin 3 and collector to pin 4.

Never shorten the leads. solder in positions quickly. leave them suspended "in air." Make sure there are no shorting wires.

(a) Busbar 2 off, Tinplate, Copper or Brass

$1+\frac{5}{8}+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{5}{8}+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{5}{8}+1-1 \frac{5}{8}-\frac{1}{2}+\frac{5}{8}+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{5}{8}+$
(b) Battery Clip 1 off, Tinplate etc.

Fig. 30.-Details of the busbars and battery slip.
Testing the Receiver
Connect up in the usual way, tune with C2 and adjust Cl for best results with your aerial, (Continued on page 801)



Plan wiow of the final stage of cons:ruction.


Fig. 31.-Circuit of an improved tuner.


## BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER-I85 Mc/s-199 Mc/s

Suitable for London, Birmingham, Northern and Scottish ITA Transmissions.



 Wired, alizned and tested ready for in andect inns. Wired, aligned and tested ready for use, Ntate

 hit wi Parts juchulitg drilled chatsis fin. $x$ tin. a 2 ! in.
h,heprint, valves and all compumens, etr., exelumang


 CONVERTER ACCESSORIES

 an-in., etc., 13,9. 3 Elenezt Beam, 27/0. F Elenshe, $35 /-$, ete.

## Volume Controls

!asg. titian, fo,004) olnus -2 Megohms. Lank
 incmithters.

## sio som. A.

## 

 "hme - : Megohime. Coas plurg, 12 COes Coar plues, 1, Coas 3. Outlet bozes, 48 . TWIN-FEEDER, vu, (1)mz WIN-MEDR

## 80

 TTANHARICOAX Polythetue insulaterl. RAIDE A U UNI.

8d. yd.
special - sentair quared palpibric. a) , hom Coax $\frac{1}{2}$ in. lian. standianil copre. loosees yitean , 3.1. : 3101 ohtma, 8d. 5.1.


 CARBON
$20^{n \prime} \%$ Typs. $\frac{1}{6}$ w. 3d
w., 51. ; 1 w.. ed.

+ w., 9 d .

110 Typs, $\ddagger$ w. 9d.
 WIRE-WOUND POTS Pre-set Mith. T. T. Type Knurled slotted Kint.

 vitu rarion frimk.

 3W. LAB. COLVERN, etc. Mandirni size Pots, "din. mpinile tigh erime.

 W/W EXT, SPEAKER CONTROL, 10 82, 3:-, (ht. 11) himilli.. 8d. a'a. Arik. All pref, shites



 SPEAKER FRET.- livatiled Tronze abolised

 1,2


RECORD PLAYER CABINETS




Cabinet Price, fi3. 3. 0.
 fin. mpaker and vatput trawsimmer, $£ 3.12 .6$.



ALI-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS 3 WAVEBANDS
 W. ©

6 VALVES




 wize l.s! x il vatin. lial foin, r 4 !in. Ilor. or Vert. Etation lianien. Wathnt or itory kumbs wo cholae. Anfurd ably cabluated ready for use. Sensitjvity and Quality at Low Cost.
 7 Vr iflit. speakers to motech. 20/- innl 25/
Valve De Luxe, pash-pall EL4l version, 7 watt output, with H,Duty Output Transformer, £12.10.0. cart. \& ins., $\overline{6} /$ -



| 38 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| SPECIAL OFFER <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> - per 1.si rem, 22,6 <br>  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## NEW

## VALVES

GUARANTEED








 SPECIAL PRICE PER SET



ELEOTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCE ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK
Tubular Wire Ends
 (1)
 S/500 $\begin{array}{r} \\ \hline\end{array}$

 1j
 49351 vish

 Many other typer in stock.
TRANSISTOR.-Midget Electrolgtics.
 SFNT., SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS J.H.T. TYpe FIJ'
 kv., 13/日. MAINS TYPES.--1RM1, J25 v. (i) m. 4.9: KM2 125 v. 104 HA.. 5.6; RM3 125 v. M1 mA, $7 / 6$ : $121+2 \pi$,
I.F. TRANSFORMER-485 ke/3
Hrandl new ex-misulatirns midget J.F,T.,


 and imprpgnated. RADIO AND AMPLIFTER
 reet. *is $\because$ "̈." at set $11 t r 4,22^{\prime} 8$, ete. C.R.T. HTR,
 4 v., fiv. or 13 v., 10 '6 sa. llitto with mains primaries

 OUTPUT TRANSF, -atambard weritode $15 / 0$ push--1mal 12 watt, 18'6. mmall mentode, 3/9. Mimget



 Sin. P, M. SPEAKER (:) nhm)
Es-MIrs', units. Rola, W.B.. Celestion, ple. 11 reconditioned and quaranteed. Ideal ext. unit

F.M. TCNER-UNIT 8. me $8-105 \mathrm{me}^{/ 5}$ ) by Jason. As iescrilocd 111 Rillio culnthe tur. hissiptir sumporent sumeessith unat, nriled ehassi- and superier tyon ponesto, etco ne ony 5 gos. punt prec.



TRS RADIO COMPONENT 70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTÓN HEATH, SURREY
(Est. 1946)
(THO 2I!8)

50 yards Thornton Heath Station.
Listed above are only a few jtemas from our very large stock
Hours: 9 a.m, $=6$ p.m., I p.m. Wed.

## ‘\&"- FIIDELITIV.M.

Reiiable F.M. Tuners of High Performance for Hi-Fi amplifiers or as add-on units for existing radios or radio-grams. Fullest information supplied.
Model I. The "Mini-Magic." Economy is the watchword of this clever unit which is achieved without sacrifice of performance or reliability. 5 gns. incl. P.T. Kit $£ 4.10 .0$.
Model 2. Simple switch-tuning with automatic frequency control. A high-quality, stable and completely drift-free unit. Kit or separate components. Size $4 \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$.

| High "O" Goils | All coils for |
| :---: | :---: |
| 此 $4 /=$ each | Collaro Tape |
|  | Transcriptor pre-amp. BIAS T Type |
| Ev ExTREMELY | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { BIAS Type } \\ \text { OSC. } \end{array}$ |
| ZING EFFIIIENCY |  |


| SEPARATOR <br> HOME - LIGHT - THIRD. <br> Not a guaranteed cure but - A positive answer to |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

STOP :
T.V. Patterning

An easily fittedSimple Remedy

## I.T.A.Gonverter



## OSMOR COILS ARE BEST FOR <br> Selectivity \& Performance

 Diagrams, Chassis Templates, Coil \& Coilpack information and price lists and information on circuits in " Wireless World." "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor." Full Circuits included. See also Classified Advts. on page 818.(Dept. PW 18) 418 BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CROydon 5148/9

## TRANSISTORWISE

" RECO" ALL-WAVE ONE TRANSISTOR K1T A low cost beginner's radio. Kit includes all parts, transistor. diods, and super sensitive BellPhone for private listening, neat plastic case and 1.5 v . battery for months of dependable listeninj. Only 29!6.

"RECO" TRANSISTOR 2 PORTABLE ; receives home and continental stations. F rrite rod aerial. Attractive plastic case, balanced armacure output unic and all parts. 55/- inc. battery.

## 'RECO " PORTABL

TRANSISTOR 3
Uses high gain frame aeria mounted on netal chassis. Has variable gain control. 65/- buys all parts, case, and battery.


All parts sold separately. Wiring circuit parts price list. I,- each. P.O. only.

Please note NEW address.

## RADIO EXCHANGE CO. <br> Dept. PW)

## 27 HARPER STREET, BEDFORD (MAIL ORDER \& TRADE ONLY)

## G2AK This Month's Bargains

HI-FI EQUIPMENT

| Amplifiers, speakers, pick-ups by | Available |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Grampian | Leak | Quad |
| Rogers | R.C.A. | Spectone |
| W.B. | immediate |  |
| Wharfedale, etc. | delivery. |  |

D 104 CRYSTAL HAND MIKES. List E 6 . Complete with 6 ft. cord and plug. Very limiced quantity. ONLY $£ 3 / 10 /-$ each. HEADPHONES, H.R. Type 4,000 ohms, very sensitive. Only $12 / 6$ pr. Post 1/6. C.L.R type (low res.) 8/6. Post 1/6. $100 \mathrm{ke} / \mathrm{s}$ CRYSTALS, by famous American makers in 3-pin based holder. New condition. Worth $£ 3 / 10 / 0$. ONL.Y 25/post free.
SEMI-MIDGET COMBINED I.F. TRANSFORMERS, $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ (can be used on $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ or $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ only). $9 / 11$ per pair, postage 9 d .
AERIAL WIRE. Copper. $7-25$ stranded: 140ft., $10 /-$, $70 \mathrm{ft} ., 5 /-$. Hard Drawn 14g. : $140 \mathrm{ft} ., 17 /-7 \mathrm{Cft} ., 8 / 6$. P. \& P. 2/f-' RIBBED GLASS 3in. AERIAL INSULATORS. I/6 ea., or 6 for $7 / 6,12$ or more post free. Small shell porcelain, $4!\mathrm{d}$. each or 4/-doz.
CONDENSERS. $8 \mathrm{\mu F} 600 \mathrm{v}$. Trop. 750 v normal condensers. NEW. ex W D. stocks, 5/6. P. \& P. 1/6.
ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS, 3 to $35 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in 3 switched bands. Complete with indicator bult. IT/6 post free.

No C.O.D. on orders under El.
Please Print Your Name and Address,

## CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

Dept. ' P' II0, Dale End, Birmingham, 4. (CEN. 1635)

# TRRMSIITTOR <br> <br> in Praticic 

 <br> <br> in Praticic}

AN EXPERIMENTAL TRANSISTOR CHASSIS<br>By R. Hindle<br>(Continued from page 696, December issue)

AS pointed out last month, due to manufacturing tolerances. the current gain can vary. For a collector current of $5(0) \mu \mathrm{A}$.. there could be a base current of the order of a ihirtieth of that current. say $17 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. This current flows through R1 in addition to the current drawn by the potentiometer R1 and R2 in serics across the battery. For good regulation it is necessary for the potentiometer curtent to be many times the base bias current. The smaller these resistors are made the greater will be the potentiometer current and the greater will be the stability of the circuit. but there is a lower limit set by the need for ceonomy in battery current. Another point is that $R 2$ is in parallel with the input of the transistor and so will rob it of signal if made too small. A reasonable proposition will be to make the potentiometer current ten times the base current for the lower limit quoted for current amplification (i.e.. $17 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.) say $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. This is not likely to upset any battery used for power. Base current through Ri having thus been madenegligible compared with the potentiometer current, there is no point in splitting hairs by introducing it into calculations and so the combined value of R 1 in series with R2 is calculated by Ohms Law to drop 6 volts at $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. i.e.. 30.000 ohms. The base has :o be slightly more negative than the emitier to give the base bias in the correct direction. and the emitter is 9 volts negative with regard to the arth line ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. through 1.8 K ohms). Actually the base to emitter voltage is 1. so the base to earth line potential must be 1 iolt. R2 must therefore be a sixth of the total potentioneter resistance. i.e.. $5 \mathrm{~K}!$, and the other limb, R1. must be five sixths, or $25 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$-the nearest common values. $4.7 \mathrm{k}!2$ and $22 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ will actually be chosen. R?, at $4.7 \mathrm{~K}!$. is large compared with the input resistance of the transistor (1 K!!) and. though some signal current will be lost in this lover potentiometer resistor, R2, it will not be密rious.

The roltage of the battery will drop with use below its nominal value and this will cause a drop俞 voltage across R3. R4 and T1 in equal proportions. Supposing that the battery is to be allowed - to drop by about 25 per cent. before being feplaced. There will then be $1 \frac{1}{2}$ volts across $\mathrm{Ti}_{1}$ which will still be satisfactory for the small signal eurrent condition. The emitter voltage will drop by a quarter but will still give adequate stabilisation and the base voltage will drop in like proportion to hold the base/emitter voltage at a reasonable level. -The permissible output current

will also fall. but the following transistor will have suffered similarly, and as a consequence will be able to accept only a reduced input before distortion attains sexious proportions. The stage will be able to accept only a smaller input signal before overloading, as the battery runs down because of the reduced current swing available at the collector: but in practice it will be the subsequent output stage that governs the limit in signal input to this amplifier, which will be able to load the output stage down to the level that the battery will be used.

On the other hand. supposing the circuit had to be worked on a higher voltage than that specified ? The current conditions having been set up satisfactorily for the 6 -volt sumply. all that need be done is to mop up the excess voltage by increasing R1 and R3. A 9-rolt supply. for instance, would require the extra 3 volts to be dropped at $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. by increasing R1. and at $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. by increasing R3; the resistors at the lower end of the circuit remain unchanged. Quite likely, however, if 9 volts were to be used it would be in conjunction with an output stage, and then some decoupling between that stage and those in this amplifier would be necessary. The extra 3 volts would then conseniently be dropped in the decoupling resistor.

## Sccond Stage

The next stage is working under somewhat different conditions. It will be accepting a higher input signal by virtue of the amplification of the first stage and therefore, so that its output may be relatively undistorted. it will have to be set up for higher collector currmt. The larger output current swing that it is to give must still keep the collector current at all times above the leakaze current level. A collector current of 3 mA . will allow this stage to deliver reasonable power to

To Switch on Control


Fig. 17.—Wiring diagran of the circut shown in Fig. I5 lasi minh
drive a pair of carphones and also will give adequate output to feed an output stage such as is likely to be needed by a speaker in a portable receiver. when this is built in duc course

The transformer that will be needed to foed the next stage eventually to be added is included in the design at the present stage. The primary resistance of this transformer must be low to avoid too great a drop in voltage. In fact, the specified transformer has a primary resistance of 200 ohms and so, at 3 mA ., only .6 volt is lost here. R7 is the D.C. feedback resistor, but it will have to be less than R4 because of the curreit flowing- $\mathbf{3} \mathrm{mA}$. through 1.800 ohms does not leave much out of 6 volts. The value chosen, 4jos., provides adequate feedback because the greater current drops across it a voltage of the required order for stabilisation. The voltage drop across this and the transformer primary leaves about 4 volts for the transistor itself. which is satisfactory for this higher order of signal at the second stage. The potentiometer current through R5, K6 also has to be increased to give satisfactory stabilisation. R6 must not be made too smail. however, if excessive loss of signal current through it is to be avoided. The base has to be at the emitter voltage of 1.4 ( 3 mA through $470 \Omega$ ) plus the required base to emitter voltage which, according to the curves. can be expected to be about 170 mV ., indicating an overall voltage around 1.6 . Taking a value of 4.7 KS for R6, which will not be unduly wasteful of signal current, the value of R5 is calculated by referring to the relative voltages to be dropped. As stated above, 1.6 volts is across R6, so 4.4 volis must be dropped in R5. If the same current were flowing through the two resistors the value of R 5 would need to be:

$$
\frac{4.4}{1.6} \times 4.7 \mathrm{~K} \Omega=12.9 \mathrm{~K} \Omega
$$

The next lower standard value, $12 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ is chosen, and this compensates to some degree for the additional current flowing through the upper limb in the form of base current. The total resistance is thus 16.7 Ksz and 6 volts will drive a current of about $360 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.. which is large compared with the base current of $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ for the average OC71.

## Capacitances

1t remains to determine the sizes of the electrolytic by-pass and coupling capacitors. The reactance of $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 100 cycles is around 160 ohms. This is reasonable by comparison with the resistances of the order of 1,00052 involved in this circuit and components of this size are used at positions Cl to 4 . In a portable system there is little point in attempting to retain the lowest of audio frequencies as the speaker will not reproduce them. C4 is across a resistor of 470 ohms and consequently ite value could be increased to. say, $50 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ with advantage if the amplifier were to be used with higher output powers to feed into reproducing systems capable of delivering lower frequencies.
The battery resistance increases as it runs down and this resistance is common to all stages fed from it. C5 across the battery limits the coupling effect by its low reactance, about 30 ohms at 100 cycles.

## Construction

The two parts of the chassis are fixed together
using the volume control with switch and the tunirg capacitor. If the constrictor at the present stage does not wish to provide these components a switch could be used in the volume control position and a nut and bolt used in the position indicated for the tuning control. The three miniature 7 -pin valve holders can now be mounted, these being turned until the pins are in the positions indicated in Fig. 17 and then bolt holes marked and drilled. Now, so that no mistake can be made when the chassis is being wired and when subsequently being used, clearly mark the pins to be used. both above and below the chassis. indicating which connection of the transistor goes to each pin used. Take care that the marking above the chassis agrees with that below the chassis, remembering that when the chassis is turned over the pin that was to the right is now to the left, and that pin numbers, which are counted clockwise below the chassis are counted anti-clockwise above! Pin 2 is used for collector. pin 4 for base and pin 6 for emitter. The transformer can now be clamped to the chassis with leads projecting through the hole provided. and the two socket strips for aerial/earth and output mounted. The tag strip is screwed to the chassis to form an anchor for supply leads.

It will he noted that the aerial/earth sock ets are used at the present stage for audio input signals -Cl will be disconnected from the aerial socket eventually, so do not make too good a mechanical joint before soldering at this point or the capacitor will be damaged when removing the connection. The output sochets are used as a convenience whilst the chassis is operated without a power output stage. The leads from one side of the secondary and the centre-tap are connected to these sockets. the other end of the secondary being left disconnected. Later, when a push-pull output stage is brought into use, these three secondary leads will go direct to it instead of passing to an output socket. None of them will then go to the earth line. The centretap is, of course the point at which the base current is introduced to the push-pull stage.

A busbar of 18 gauge tinned copper wire between one socket of each of the socket strips forms a convenient anchor for the earth end of components and is put on first. This is connected to the chassis at one point only, actually to a soldering tag at one of the holding down bolts of the aerial/earth strip. All earths go to this busbar except the battery positive lead, which is conveniently taken to earth wia the earth fag of the tag strip
Wiring is very simple, as shown in Fig. 17 and will present no difficulties. The components are not necessarily held in the relative positions show'n on this diagram, which has to be draun in this open manner for the sake of clarity. In practice. the leads and components take the shortest path from point to point. It must be remembered that electrolytics have to be connected according to their polarity. C2, C4 and C5 are . connecied directly to a terminal of the battery and so the polarity is obvious. C 3 is connected with positive to the base of T2 because this point is at a potential nearer to earth than the collector of T1. This is not always so in the case of transistor circuits. so it must not be taken as a golden
(Continued on page 801)

## EASY AS "A.B.C"-CHEAP TO MAKE!



AT I.AsF : In response to many requests We now present the IDHible Thimbli "skimackET,"* beautifully designed
precision PoCKET RAMO. No radio knowledge needed !-EVERY SINGLE PAFT TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH our simple, pictorical plans take you htep-by-stro. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres. Size only 57 in . $x$ 3in. x 211 , in Strong, Transparent case with panel, cover and jvorine djal. A really personal-phone, pocket-radio with BNENCILIBLAEROH AEISLAL. Self contained an-dry batecry operation. Aver-Cont-incluting case, Boutbe Triouk Valses. cte., in fact, crarything down to the last nut and hoht-oNIV $37 / 6$. With plana. Postage, etc. 2/-. C.O.D. 16 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced I'ants List, elc., ${ }^{\prime 6}$.) 1B(mant is


47/6 ltaild this exerationally sensilise double triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone ledre whateverin 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and Gold dial with stations prmted. Size of radio only 6 in. waves-uses only one all-dry battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA . Uses personal phone. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holiday. etc. Nlany unnolicitict lestimonials. Mr, Norton of Onted writes: Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband. I counted 32 separate stations:" I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the monen. IS (IIL) 'TIE" SKVIROMA " NoW : Total buitdinf cost-e errything down to last mat and bolt-47/6 (Postage, ete., $2 i-$ )- with fill set of elear. casy-tofohtow plans. (Pa'ts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists.


Total building cost inciuding choice of beautiful wainut veneered cabinet or ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lownst poscible brice con-

## 107/6

 sistent with hifla guality.No radio himpledge whathere nededed . . . can be bimp hy mothers using ourvery simple easy-to-follow diagrams. The terrific new cricuit or the ocharlioprelt covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple easy-to-follow plans -in fact, everything! All parts sparkling brand new-no junk! Every single nard tested Defore despatching, Uses standard octal-base valves: 6K7G hich-fre quency pentode feeding into 635 G anodebend detector triode, coupled to 6 V 6 G powerful output beam-power tetrode, fed by robust rectifier. For A.C. Mains, $200-$ 250 Volts (low running costs-approximately 18 watts!). Size 12in, x 6 in, 5in. Itulid thit long range powerfut midget NowV. All parts and set of mana, £5.\%.8. (Post and packing 3/6.) Parts sold separately. Ir riced Parts Iist, 1/6.

Build This TRANSISTOR POCKET SET for Only 49/6!


## FEW ONLY

AT 92/6!
NiEW in maker-a wealed rartons:-limited quantity of the famous 3-speed record Flayer units, exceptionally easy incorporating "Acos" erystal turnover head and separate sapphire styll for Standard and Long-Playing. With full instructions and flxing plans. Hnberatable brice 926 . plus 2/6 Post. Packing. etc. C.O.D


OID1:1 NOWH
IT「\& THO

1) M1:

WEWE, DONE IT desimn department in desirn department in response to a great
many requests have designed this "Skl' designed this "SkiTIR N NiSTGGIR superb performance It is highly sensitive. Sizo only thin. x 3hin. under 7 ozs. :-yet it is a THO-STAGi*: receiver covering all medium wayes, working entirely off a tiny "pen-light" battery. which costs bd.-fits mside the case-and lasts many months. Uses personal phone and has push-button LNMNML" Onlof Switch Every part tested betore despatch simicials
 buiding cosi inc-itimn rasc, down to (he last nut animbort-o.va 496 witn pians. Postage. etc., 2/-. C.O.D. 16 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced parts ist, etc. 1/6.) As the buinank cost is absolutely rockbottom


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



ONLY £8-12-6
IIINNH, NEW - NGT SClRPLIA: In maker's "Monarch " ${ }^{\text {M-speed resond }}$ player complete with Highfidelity "turnover" head. Type IGP 37-1. Capacity of 10 Records, plays 12 in ., 10 in . and 7 in . intermixed in any order, 78, $45,33 \mathrm{and} 16 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. For A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts, Exclusive "Magdisk" selector gives quickest and quietest change ever. With full instructions and fixing plans. 88-12-6, plus 46 Post. Packing. vive UIIII wIME: MNS
modernise vour radiogram and -modernise your radiogram and
increase its value.

## 0

Dept. PWQ

Orders receive prompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash on delicery $1 / 6$ ertra. Please print name and address in block letters. Supplers to Schools, bnizersities. Govermment and Eistarch Establishments. Completerange of components and vaives stocked. CALLERS' WELCOME. Shop Hoirs: 9 a m. to 6 p.m. (1 p.m. Thursday). Régret no C.O.D. abroud.


Will work on any voltage [rom 6 to 12 v . Complete with gearbox. Overall size 2 in. long $x$ lin. $x$ in. Ideal for models. remote control, etc. Original cost over $£ 2$.
LASKY'S PRICE $1 \mathbf{2 / 6}$ Post $1 / 6$.

## 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER BARGAIN

COLLARO "JUNIOR " 4-spd. motor and pick-up with HGP59 cartridse. 92/6 Post 5/.
Motor only, 59/6. Post 2/6. Pick-up only, $33 / 6$. Post $2^{\prime \prime} 6$.

## TRANSISTORS

Hermetically sealed and unaffected by temperature variations. Tested and guaranteed efficient.
R.F, P.N.P. Junction Type, suttable for medium and low frea oscillators frea $\begin{array}{ll}\text { changers and } \\ (1.5 \text { to } 8 \mathrm{Mc} \text { 's). } \\ \text { I.F. amplifiers } & 21 /-\end{array}$
(Double spot-yellow and red.)
AlinIO P.N.P. Junction Type, suitable for high gain and low freg. amplifiers, and for output stages up to 250 milliwatts.
(Double spot-yellow and green.) Post free.
Full operating data and circuit ditorams for receiters, oscillators, amplifiers. ctc.. supplied,

## TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER KIT

200 milliwatts. Output impedance 5 ohms Operates from 6 v . battery. Miniature size 3in. x 3in.. height can be under lin
COMPLETE KIT including 4 Transistors, PRINTED CIRCUIT. full instructions. $79 / 6$
Post 3 . Full details on request.

## TRANSISTOR S/HET TUNER

For construction on Printed Circuit. Uses 3 R.F. Transistors. 1 germanium diode. 3 1.F. tiansformers. Ferrite rod aerial. Operates from 6 v . battery and 1.5 v . cell. Size of Printed Cirouit. 3 in. x 3 !in.

## CAN BE BUILT FOR $\mathbf{4} / / \mathbf{2} / 9$ Post $3 / 6$.

Full details on request.
Demonstrations at both addresses.

BARGAIN OFFER OF POCKET VOLT TEST


Two ranges. D.C. 0-350 v. and 0.25 v Comblete with leads in canvas case. LASKY'S
PRICE $\mathbf{/ 6}$ Post \& Pkg. 26.

In leather case, 1'6 extra.

## COLLARO 4-SPEED

MIXER AUTO-CHANGER
Latest model RC. 456 incorporating auto and manual control enabling records to be played singly or automatically. Complete with Studio crystal p.u. and sapphire stylus. List $8131 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{T}$ -
LASKY's PRICE $£ 8 / / 9 / 6$
Post $5 /$-.
LTH.
42. TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I.

Telephohe: MUSeum 2605.
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.
LAD 4075 and CUN 1979.
Open all day SATURDAY. Half day Thursday
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD.

## Free To Ambitious

This 148-page Book

## Engineers!



Have you sent for your copy?

## ENGINEERING

## OPPORTUNITIES

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS-NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlinesthe widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than $£_{20}$ a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book, Send for your copy to-dayFREE.
*- FREE COUPON--*:
Please send ma your FREE 148-page" "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

[^2]WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT ?
Mechanical Eng.
Electrical Eng. Civil Engineering Radio Engineering Automobile Eng. Aeronautical Eng. Production Eng, Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc. GET SOME
LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!
A.M.I.Mech.E A.M.I.C.E.
A.M.I.P.E.
A.M.IM.I.
L.!.O.B.
A.F.R.Ae.S
B.Sc.
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

CITY \& GUILDS
GEN. CERT.
OF EDUCATION

## 172 ALFRETON ROAD, NOTTINGHAM

## THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

RECORDING TAPE. $1,200 \mathrm{ft}$. reels, $9 / 11$ each. Post, etc. 1/-extra. MIDGET BATTERY ELIMINATORS. To convert all low-consumption Portables for Mains Operation. Mains input $220 / 240$ v. A.C. H.T. output 85 v. 10 mA . L.T. output 1.3 v. 125 mA . Size $3.7 \mathrm{in} . \times 2.5 \mathrm{in}$. Actually smaller than H.T. Battery alone! Amaxing price of $55 /$ - plus $2 / 6$ extra
post and packing.
GERMANIUMDIODES, $I /-$ each, 10 - dozen. Post extra,
3-INCH SPEAKERS, 16/II each, 2 - excra post and packing.
ALL NEW and GUARANTEED.

| Any parcel insured against damage in transit. <br> 6d. excra. |  | SURPLUS, NEW \& GUARANTEED VALVES <br> All tested before despatch. |  | Postage packing per val extr Over FRE | and 6d. alve a. 62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1A7G | 126 | $6 \mathrm{K7G} \quad 211$ | 12AHT | EL34 |  |
| 1 C 5 G | 10/6 | 6L6G 7,11 | 12K7G | EZ80 |  |
| 1H5G | $10 / 6$ | 6Q7G 8/3 | 12Q7G | EZ81 |  |
| 1N5G | $10 / 6$ | $6 \mathrm{Q7GT}$ 8/11 | 12K8GT | GZ32 | $12 / 6$ |
| 1R5 | $7 / 11$ | 6V6GT 5:11 | $13 / 11$ | GZ34 | 13.11 |
| 155 | 77 | ${ }^{6 \times 4} 4{ }^{6 \times 5}$ | DM70 7/11 | MU14 | 8.11 |
| ${ }^{1714}$ | 7/- | ${ }_{7}^{6 \times 54} 5$ | ${ }_{\text {EABC80 }}{ }_{\text {E }}$ | ${ }^{\text {PCCC84 }}$ | ${ }^{8 /-}$ |
| 304 | 9/6 | $\begin{array}{ll}7 \mathrm{Y} 4 & 7 / 11 \\ 10 \mathrm{Fl} & 14 / 11\end{array}$ |  |  | 13/11 |
| 3 S 4 | 8 8/- | $10 \mathrm{~F} 9 \quad 11 / 6$ | ECC85 916 | PY81 | 86 |
| 3 3 4 | $81-$ | ${ }^{14 S 7} \quad 13 / 6$ | ${ }^{\text {ECH35 }}$ | UF41 | 81- |
| ${ }^{5 Y 3 G T}$ | $7 / 6$ | ${ }^{25 L 6 G T}$ 9/- | DH76 $7 / 6$ | UY85 | 8111 |
| 5Z4G | ${ }^{916}$ | $35 \mathrm{A5} 111 / 3$ | ${ }^{\text {ECL }} 90811$ | UL84 | 11/6 |
| 6AM6 | $6 / 11$ | $\begin{array}{ll}35 \mathrm{~W} 4 \\ 3574 & 7 / 6 \\ & 7 / 11\end{array}$ | EF33 5i- | UCH42 | 8/- |
| 6BA6 | ${ }^{6 / 6}$ | ${ }_{807}^{3574}$ (B) ${ }^{\prime \prime} 1$ | ${ }_{\text {EFP0 }}$ | UL41 | $9 / 11$ |
| $6 \mathrm{BJ6}$ | 71. | 954 (B) 1/6 | EF89 12\% | U25 | 13/6 |
| 6 Fl 1 | $13 / 6$ | 955 3/11 | EF69 9/11 | UY41 | 776 |
| 6 F 15 | 14/9 | 956 | EL32 (4 pin) | U76 | $7 / 6$ |
| 6J5GT | 4/11 | 958 3'11 | 3/11 | W76 | 7/6 |

rele for all time. C1, however, has its negative terminal connected to the base of $T 1$ because it is assumed that the input signal has no D.C. icomponent.

## Using the Amplifier

This amplifier was tested using a pair of low resistance earphones across the output sochel. Phones were also operated directly in the collector circuit of 72 , without the transformer in circuit. High resistance phones would provide a better match to T? when operated directly in the collector circuit but would drop a considerable proportion of the available roltage and would result in the transistor operating on a lower current condition than intended, giving a lower output, so that the benefit of better matching would not materialise. Low resistance phones are better. but if only high resistance instriments are available they can be used. Restrlts are better with the transformer than without.

The amplifier. without any additional stage, has driven a loud speaker. It will be realised that the total power dissipated in the second stage is pnly $6 \times 3=18$ milliwatts, and not all this by any means is available as audio power, so normal
loudspeaher wolume cannot be expected. but quite readable sighals are avialable and it is more convenient to use this than a pair of headphones. No attempt is made to try to match speaker to transistor. Conditions have been set up for the complete design and this is just a makeshift method of trying out the first part. Actually, one of the surprising discoveries from these tests is the high sensitisity of modern speakers. The input signal used for the tests was from a simple audio test oscillator. Any source of audio. provided that it has no D.C. component, or so long as there is a blocking capacitor to prevent the I) C. irom getting to the amplifier, can be used. In the case of a pickup a series resistor will be needed both to provide the proper load to the pickup and 10 ensure that the input current to the amplifier follows the voltage signal produced by the pickup. The series resistor should be that quoted as the correct load for the pickup. if it is the erystal varicty." A lantern type 6 volt battery was used for the lests.

We shall now proced to develop this amplifier into a complete. but simple. receiver.

> (To be cominued)

## A BEGINNER'S CONSTRUCTIONAL COURSE <br> (Contimed from page 79-4)

and in your locality, remembering that each will afiect the other to some extent. If you are fortunate enough to have a milliammeter you may connect it in one of the battery leads. when it should show about 2 mA and not on any account Frore than 5 mA . This drain on the battery is cinly $1 / 150$ th of the consumption of a torch bulb, sed the life will be very long indeed.

## Other Arrangements With This Circuit

Some readers may like 10 make this into a semi-portable unit for campers, cyclists. boy scouts, etc., for it is easy to stick a skewer into damp soil and hang some wire from a tree. The writer used an ordinary 8in. P.M. speaker, but for portable use he tried and got good results with an ordinary low resistance balanced armature type ear-piece mounted behind the front panel with a fabric-covered hole in front. Using this earpicce no output transformer was used, the phone being connected in place of the primary between battery minus and the collector of the, second transistor). The volume is quite good, but bass notes are lacking, as in any small speaker.

Having made up the unit you may like to box it into a permanent cabinet or to rebuild it into your own design. fitting variable condensers in place of trimmers. an internal speaker and terminals at the back of the cabinet.

## Improving the Tuned Circuit

: A further refinement which the author found not in the least necessary, is to rewind the modium-wave coil, making taps (small twists in the wire) every five turns. The lead from C1 then goes to one of the taps, the best one being found by trial and error. The red side of the diode may also be tapped in on one of the taps. again by Irial and error. This will only affect the medium wave band (Fig. 31).

## A C.R.L. BRIDGE

## (Comimasd from page 789)

into five or ten paris, but not marked. Another method is 10 marh out the first three precision marks, then select ordinary resistors of these values and cheek them to select the ones that agree with the marks made. then put, say, the precision 1 K and the selected 1 K in series to give the 2 K mark. The two 50 K resistors will give the 100 K mark if placed in series, and the 25 K mark if put in parallel. The two 5 K in series will give the 10 K mark. and in parallel the 2.5 K mark. Using a hird resistor of 1 K will give 3 K in series, and by various combinations the whole scale can be calibrated. As a matter of interest, the minimum number of precision resistors required to give the whole 20 calibration points is as follows; eight resistors are required, namely $1 \mathrm{~K} .2 \mathrm{~K} .2 \mathrm{~K} .5 \mathrm{~K} .10 \mathrm{~K} .20 \mathrm{~K}, 20 \mathrm{~K}, 50 \mathrm{~K}$, by using various combinations in series the whole twenty points are covered. Having cominkled the resistor range, the next one to do is that for the capacitors. For this you can use capacitors if you like, but it is not necessary if you have calibrated the resistor range acctrately, for by taking the reciprocal of the mark on the resistor range and marking it at the same point on the capacitor range the readings will be accurate for capacitors. For instance. take the 5 mark on the resistor range. this will be 0.2 on the capacitor range, similarly for 0.2 on the resistor range it will be 5 on the capacitor range. To change resistor value to capacitance value divide the number into one. thus 5 divided into 1 is 0.2 and 0.2 divided into 1 is 5 . For the inductance range use various chokes and coils to get the calibration points. The most useful points on range L1 are 3, 5. 10. 20, 40 henries.

If the bridge is operated where direct light fatls on the indicator it is best 10 make a shield for it, as Fig. 14. where the shaded parts are cut out and the aluminium bent round to form a shield.

# TRANEMITTHNETOACA 

METHODS OF USING THE CLAMP-VALVE

By O. J. Russell: B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ



THE use of a clamp-valve circuit in " holding down " the P.A. stage has become almost universal. A typical circuit arrangement is shown in Fig. 1. where a triode-connected pentode is used as the "clamp-valve." In the absence of any R.F. grid drive, the clamp-stage runs without bias, and thus tends to draw a heavy current. The screen resistor of the P.A. stage has to pass the current drawn by the clampvalve, so that a large voltage drop occurs, and the effective screen potential of the P.A. stage becomes very low. With the very low screen voltage caused by the current flow in the clampvalve, the P.A. stage will only draw a small anode current, and this may be arranged so that the anode dissipation of the P.A. tube is not exceeded.

When R.F. drive is applied to the P.A. stage, the negative bias developed across the clamp-tube cuts off the clamp-valve, so that only sereen current flows in the screen resistor, and the normal screen potential is developed for amplifier operation. Thus the value of the screen resistor used in the clamp-valve circuit is the normal value employed for Class $C$ operation of the P.A. valve. A smooth control of C.W. power level may be obtained by a potentiometer arranged to adjust the bias applied to the clamptube, as shown in Fig. 2. By this means the C.W. operating level may be lowered by letting the clamp-valve conduct to an extent determined


Fig. 1.-The simple clamp-valve circuit used to "hold down" a P.A. stage when excitation is removed, and no fixed bias sofice is used.
by the setting of the potentiometer. As the clampvalve conducts, the current passing through the screen resistor lowers the screen voltage and thus lowers the anode current and power level of the P.A. stage. This facility is often incorporated in transmitters to enable a quick adjustment of power output to be made.

However, we have been careful to refer to the C.W. level of output, as there are some sizeable snags. Firstly, if anode and screen modulation is employed, then if the clamp-stage is used to cut off the screen voltage to a lower figure, when the screen voltage rises under modulation, the clamp-valve will conduct more, and may clip the modulation waveform on the positive peaks. This results in a serious loss of modulation capability, and will also result in appreciable distortion due to the heavy clipping of the positive going peaks of screen voltage. Judging by some modulation circuits which have been suggested for amateur use, there may be some amateurs who have no objection to radiating splatter caused by distortion products. However, their fellow amateurs will certainly object. Moreover, the effective percentage of modulation is severely restricted and may be even more so if the operator turns down the audio level until splatter is not heard. under the mistaken belief that the splatter is caused by (Continued on page 805)


Fig. 2.-A potentiometer enables the clamp-stage setting to be adjusted on C.W. so that the P.A. stage runs at any desired power setting within the range determined $b \cdot$ the circuit conditions.

##  <br> 

# HERE'S A NEW WAY <br> <br> TO BETTER YOUR INCOME! 

 <br> <br> TO BETTER YOUR INCOME!}

## Up to $£ 25$ tax-free bonus plus first rate wages for two weeks of your time

Are you in a skilled trade? Then you can probably add a tidy sum 10 your income by joining the Army Emergency Reserve. For one thing, you get pay and allowances at full Regular Army rates whilst in camp. And the more your skill s worth in civilian work, the higher your Army rank and pay. Ectler still. you also get $£ 9-£ 25$ bonus tayfree ( $£ 50$ if you are an electronic specialist). For this you just spend 15 days a year at

## VACANCIES

FOR

## ARMAMENT ARTIFICERS

RADIO•RADAR

AND

ELECTRICAL CONTROL
a camp, working on your own speciality. And money's not the only profit you get from that. You get a grand refresher course, giving you a lot of new ideas, and putting you right in touch with the latest. Army developments. And you get a welcome break from the usual routine, with sports, games and a great social life. For the place is full of people with the same interests as yourself. Don't miss this chance! Send off the coupon now to: H.Q., A.E.R., R.E.M.E., Broxhead House, Bordon, Hants.

## POST THIS OFF RIGHT AWAY

Please send me-urithrnt oblloation-the illustrated bookted telling all about the himy Encrgency Reseruc.

NAME $\qquad$

ADDRESS $\qquad$
$\qquad$

TRADE
PW/AER
I.T.A. CONVERTER. All I.T.A. stations, wired ready for use, complete with power pack. fine tuner. atc., $£ 4 / 7 / 6$, as illus. Metal cabinet, stove enamel grey hammer finish. Walnut cab., $\mathbf{f 4 / 1 7 / 5 . ~ L i z a r d ~ r e x i n e , ~} \mathbf{6} / 12^{\prime 6}$, Chassis (less cab.). 77/6. All with two ECC81. All plus 3:- p. \& p. (C.O.D. 2'extra). Clip on I.T.A. aerial to existing mast, or mount in loft. 3 element, 27/0; 5.E. 35:- ; 8.E., 55:-; low loss coaxial, Bd. yd. Terms oi complete converters one-third down and balance. plus 5/-, payabie in 4 equal monthly
 payment.
ELECTROLYTICS $25 \mathrm{~m}^{\text {f }} 25 \mathrm{v}$. tu's. wires, 9d.: 12-12 mif 275 v . tub. wires. 2/3: $32.32 \mathrm{mf} .350 \mathrm{v} ., \mathrm{G}:$ in. can. 3 -: 200 mf
 275 v. can. $7 / 6$.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. $290-0-290$ v. 60 m.1., 6.3 v $2!A$ and 6.3 v . $\frac{1}{2}$ A., $12 / 6$ (p. \& p. $3^{\prime-}$ ).
BATTERY ELIMINATOR. 90 ч. $15 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{a}$. and 1.4 v . $125 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{a}$. for 4 low consumption valves ; 5 !in. $\times 31 \mathrm{im} . \times 2 \mathrm{in}$. for $200-250$ v. inpuc. 35/- (p. \& p. 2/6)
EX-W.D. PERISCOPES, fixed. giving rise of 10 in. Price 4,6 (p. \& p. 3/-).

## AUTOMATIC

 CHANGERS are supply. Collaro RC456 Scuctio turnozer crystal pick-up. 4-speed mixer. A.C mains 200-250 v. see illus. ALSO Collaro single player AC3/554. 3-speed, turnover erystal pick-up with " T" head. 66:16;8 (3/6 p. \& p.)

## GLADSTONE RADIO

HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL 13 CHANNEL CONVERTER.

## Designed and made by a world-

 fanous organisation regardless of expense. Tumable over the whole of Band I and Band II to give one Band I and two Band III stations at the turs of "the switch. Acts as Two-valve Pre-amplifiar on Band 1 Valves PCCB4 and PCFBO. No drift. In Moulded Bakelice Cabinet 8 in. $\times 4$ in. $\times 6$ in. high Wish full operating instructions. Built-in Power Fack added by us Separate gain controls for 1.T.A. and B.E.C. (p. \& p. 3:-, C.O.D. $2^{\prime}$-.)

AB ABOVE LESS POWER PACK 72/6 (P. \& P. $3_{i}^{-}$)
CONVERTER avallable for Philips receivers to above sbec: fication comple:e with built-iר power-pack, at \&5/5/-. P. \& p. 3/-

CONVERTER in above moulted case, complete with power pack. Having 3 position switch. giving-OFF-ITA-BBC Valves used PCF85 and PCC34. A 13 -channel converter it the low price of $\leq 4,150$. Tunes over the whole range oi Band III

ALL CONVERTERS FITTED WITH CO-AX PLUE
I.T.A. AERIALS. lin. to 2 in . mast mounting 5 element. 35 -. carriage paid. 7 e!envent, 55 -. carriage paid.

LOW LOS5 CO-AXIAL CABLE, ad. per yard.
ALL NEW GOODS POSTED ORDERS TO CAMBERLEY, PLEASE.

3 CHURCH RD., REDFIELD, BRISTOL AND 823 HIGH STREET, CAMBERLEY, SURREY

## ALFRED PADGETT 40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, II

## 

 omplete with case and meter. Dut wat di. £3 1\%/6, carriage 75
BISAND NEW TX TYP: E4018.-Frca. $86,3 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{c}$.. Complete with 3 Dit. 14, 2 GNi and 1 bch valves, 17.6 , calr: 7.6 .
Muke a cet of Fairy Jithits, walhe Et wolt miniature, 4.6 per doz. Post 1
 strip with va!vehoudcra and on ling rings. $10 \%$ post $2 \%$ -
CllOKF. 3 hy, $150 \mathrm{mll}, 13$. ront in
 post 1 ?
MIXEID B.A. NITM IVIV ROI.TK..Italf a pourd for 1 6. postil.
 500 ₹., worktner, $3^{\prime-}-$ past 1.6.
 Diudes 104. Gath. Not dejects. Pose id.
ontAL VALVEHOLDPRHS.--Remoted from new scts. Aniphinal rype 26 wes doz., post 9d. int. or Mazda.
 Vernier Drives, $2^{\prime} 6$. Skitrh and linab, $1^{\prime \prime}$ Handles. 94. earh. Coll lomer Pot. bit. 1orst 1, - cach extra
ININE, (ECARANTEED GinOH3.-5(-1



 3.6 ( $\mathrm{P} 220,16:$ V́Sllo. $1-:$ ACG Pen


 InA6M. 4'g. Ali valve en. rost.

## TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

22s.

## by R. P. TURNER

A practical work book showing eiectronic technicians, engineers anid experimenters how to use various transistor circuits. Over 150 practical usable sircuits. This book will save the practical man hours of tedious and fruitless hit-or-miss experimentations
F.M. RADIO SERVICING HAND BOOK. By G. J. King. 2is. Postage 1/3.
FUN WITH RADIO. By G. Davey. 10s. 6d. Poscage 9d.
THE A.R.R.L. ANTENNA BOOK 18s. Postage $1 / 3$
RAPID TV REPAIR. BYG W Hearh 23s. Postage 9 9 .

TELETRON TYPE FX. 25


Self-funed. Dual-wave Ferrite Rod Nerial, 15;- each.
Designed for use in pocket Transistor receivers. Descriptive folder wilh circuit-component layout, and wiring instructions for a threeTrinsisior regenerative recsiver. Price fod. N() acrial. carth or tuning condenser required. Operates speaker from ? Penlight cells. All parts, insuding cabinet and chassis, avaitable irom component stockists.


Miniature Transistor IFTs \& Osc coil lor ?l5 ke's, 6'6 ca. FRM:Iransistor Ferrice Rod Acrial, 10. . Wialable from component slockists. Sitamp fin complete lists and cifcuils.
THE TELETRON Co. Ltd. 266 Nightingale Rd.z London N. 9 HOW 2527
overmodulation. If the clamp-valve introduces serious clipping of positive peaks, then splatter will be introduced far below the 100 per cent. modulation level. If the gain is turned down until splatter cẹases. then the overall modulation level may be very low indeed. The fact should be noted that if the grid drive is at all low, then there is a danger, of the clamp-tube not being cut oft fully. If the clamp-valve is not cut off fully. then the P.A. screen volts will be lower than they should be. and output will fall off. Thus


Fig. 3.-Rerurning the soreen to the ummodulated supply prevents the clamp-ralve clipping positive modularion peaks. However, this connection does not permit full modulation as the screen supply is unmediulated.
below a critical drive figure, a clamp-valve protected P.A. stage will be very sensitive to a fall in grid drive and output will drop off very quickly as grid drive falls too low. Clearly, for telephony working. plenty of grid drive is necessary to ensure that the clamp-stape remains cut off, even when the modulated H.'r. line doubles its potential on modulation peaks.

## The Valees

Unfortunately it would seem very clear that it is sometimes difficult to ensure that the clampstage will not start to conduct on positive modulation peaks. Various combinations of valves are employed for clamp service. Thus for the, 807 valve, a 6 L 6 is often used to "hold down" one or a pair of 807s. while a 6 Y 6 is a rather better choice. The KT66 is also excellent as a clamp-valve. In all cases there is the possibility of positive peak clipping occurring on the positive peaks of anode and screen modulation. In some cases a definite backwards flicker of the piate current meter needle may be observed on modulation, and the modulation may appear to lack punch, despite the fact that adequate audio is available. In some cases the use. of a tube such. as the 6 V 6 for the clamp-valve, has been resorted' to for " phione use-only,"
despite the fact that this does not give as good a cut off on standby as the oL6. However. the shorter grid base of the 6 V 6 is held to ensure that the 6 V 6 valve is held in a cut-off state even on modulation peaks. With a 6 V 6 clamp-valve, however. a pair of 807 s with 500 volts on the plate draw just about their maximum rated dissipation under "key-up" conditions. Thus the clampstage becomes merely a protection failure device that protects the P.A. stage from excessive dissipation should the drive fail. To save running the. $P: A$. at full dissipation all the time during "standby" periods it is then necessary to switch the H.T. supply. Switching the H.T. supply is not a bad idea. of course. but if this is done then one might just as well omit the clamp-valve and arrange for a few volts of protective bias to be developed by a small cathode resistor. so that the P.A. valves will not burn out in the absence of drive.
As the troubles of the clamp-valve commence with the application of modulation, and as the clamp is otherwise a very convenient way of adjusting power level, the above expedients of "'phone only" type clamp-valves that merely act as P.A. protectors, or the use of standby cathode bias are not too attractive. What is needed is a foolproof method of providing flexible clamping operation with full power level control that will work satisfactorily on anode and screen modulation. One such circuit arrangement that the author can confidently recommend is shown in Fig. 3. In order to prevent the clamp-valve a node voltage being affected by modulation, with possible conduction on modulation peaks, the


Fig. 4.-The screen may be modulated from an independent winding, thus enabling full clamp-valve controt to be retained without any difficulties on modulation peaks.
P.A. screen supply is tahen fron the unmodulated supply line. Normally it would not be possible to obtain satisfactory full modulation by modulating the anode alone. athough quite good speech may be obtained in this way:


Iig. 5.-The self screen system of modulation enables the screen to develop its on'm modulation rottage when the anode is supplied nith modulated H.T.

## Sutisfactory Circuits

Satisfactory "plate and screen" modulation is assured in the circuits of Figs. 4 and 6 . In Fig. 4 a separate winding is used to modulate the sereen. The use of a separate winding requires that the screen winding supplies the correct fraction of audio to the screen, and at one time
modulation transformers "ere nade with separate screen windings prosided. As may be expected. however these yindings were designed for a specific type of salve and were something of a compromise at the fraction of audio voltage depended somewhat upon the operating condi-


Fig. 6.- The sell scresen system applict to the clamp circtith.
tions of the P.A. stage Generally the fraction would be calculated on the ratio of the screen voltage to the anode voltage.
(To be cominued)

## News from the Clubs

## PONTEFRACT ARE.A TRA VSSITTTVG GROUP

 Pontefract. Yorkshire.
A CLUBROOM is now in use at the Quesis Hotel. Pontefract and the call-sign G3FYO hids been re-issued. The cluh is atrexdy "on the air" and when completely fitted out should -be active on all hands from $1-8$ to 144 Me's with telephony atad telegraphy:

Meetings are held on the first. third and, where appicable fifth Thursdass of each month irom 8 p.m.. Morse conde practice and talks and discussion, form a part oir all nezelngs. Now mombers are very wedume.

## TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCAETY

Hon. Sec. Geo. Western (G3L.LL), IIS, Salisbury Avenue, Harton, Torquay,
THE meeting held at the Y.M.C.A. Tormuay. in September. proved most interesting. The principal speaker being Mr. W. Jones (G3RBF), Newton Abbot. whose constructive talk for begimers was pariculaty apreciared by an may new nembers present.

## ROCII VAIIEY RADIO (HITH

Hon. Sec. : I). J. Power, 2, Clement Street. Rochdate. I.ancs. A NEW elub to be known as the "Roch V, olley Radio Cluh " A - has bean tormed in Rochdale. Meetings will take place each Tuestay at 8 p.m. in the Windmillhotel. Sudden, Rochdale. Alf thase interested will be mode welcome. For the present all enfuiries to be made 10 D. J. Power, Evq., 2, Clement Sireet, Rochdalc.

## SPEN VAIIEY AND DHSTRICT RADIO ANO TEIEVBSION SOCIETY

Hon, Sec. : Norman Pride. 100. Ruikes lane, Birstall. Nr. I.eeds, T is proposed 10 organime a Northern Mobile Ralfy on Sundas, April 27 th . 1958, to be centrad on the west Riding. Plans are in hatid for a suitable tocation and ofters ol' support should be sent to the Hon. Ses.

BETRY R.DDO SOCIETV
Hon. Sec. : Mr. I. Robjuma. Str. Avondite Avenuc, Bery, Lancs. ThF. Bury Radio Sosien will meet at 8 n.m. On Tuesday, 1 December Ifha. at the George Holel. Kay Gardens, Bury' For the Annal cieneral theentig tollowed by a Junk Sate.
BRICIITON ANO DISTRICT R.XDIO CIUB
Hon. Sec. : Mr. R, Purdy. 37. Bond Streel, Irrighton I, Sussex. AT He recent Amual ciencral Mering, the following new A commitice wial elected:
Hon. See. : Mr. R. Purdy, i7. Bond Street, Brighton I, Sussex. Chairman: Ar. A. lairchild. (i? 'Y'.
Treasurer: Ar. R. Langridge. Also Vice-Chairman, and fifth meniber.

The Ctub will continne in meet on Tuesdays at the "Eagle Inn." Gloucester Road, Jright-51. X p.m., where all visitors and: prospective members will be must wetonme.

## CLIFTON AMGTEER R IDHO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : Vr. C. H. Bullivant, (;3DIC, 25, St. Filans Road, Catford, S.I. 6.
TIIE tenth ambinersary of the Societs was celebrated with a*
Dinner. attended by members. their ladies and guests to a total of more than so. The guests were welcomed by the Chairman of the Clifion Amateur Radio Society (Mr. J. Lambert. (3FNZ). atcompanied by Mrs. Limbert, and during dimner the thestin of the guewt wats proposed by Mr. D.. French. G3tisle Dancing and musiat enterainment aller dinner was prosithed ty Billy Mulyanes.

An "Open-lianing" is being lictd at the clutrooms on Fridat December lish. during which entries in the annual constructional contest will be judged. A cordial invitation is evtended to visibers on this wening to meel members of the Societ: at home.

The Christnat morning round-un of club members on Top Band will take place as wsual this year.

Nectings are held evers friday at 7.30 p.m. at the çlubrooms, 225. Ne: Crose Rond. London. S.IE.14. Details ot membership eant be ohtained tront the Hom. Secremary.


| 0\%. | 516 | 6aK 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 113 | $3 / 6$ | 63014 |
| 14J4'T | 6 - | ass. 7 |
| 147 | 12,6 | (2N07 |
| $1{ }^{10}$ | $9 \cdot 6$ | ¢1919 |


 $\begin{array}{ll}15.185 & 3,6 \\ 1057\end{array}$

34
312
3,2
3



A.tic
6AK
i.

## $\therefore$

## 




## 8

is

## SH



## 

hild
Bis
Bis
( Cl
b.

## 

HK8t
HEBGT

61.18
$6 \times 7$

BNATtiT

$\rightarrow$ (B)


## HEADPHONES-MICROPHONES

Ex-GOVERNMENT HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES
 Complete with strap, lesul and whe type Tisoll, 3.-ret.
caintance Phalles, 4.1 ind whow, 186 parm


LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS This attractice nislout finixhed
cabinet is availande for lilim, or sin. sheaker mita. Metal speatier itw, eomplete with back atul mblier fipht.
 at hase. Price 17/6 wheth.
 at hase. Prive 21/6.
186 finh Very similat dewisn. J'bive 166 tiveh.


## LOUDSPEAKER UNITS



## THE "EKE" QUALITY 3 WATT AMPLIFIER

Three Internalimal thial Valuea fifkt, fivat;T, ©XJitT. A.t: miains fully isolatet, negsilise feed batk (obltage and cibrent) controls. valume and tonm, input network for modern crystal. Fably low lanm !evel wnt csen irepmeney mapouse. Price 84 plus \%月, Packiug and Pust.


WB "STENTORIAN" HIGH
FIDELITY SPEAKER UNIT Godel H.F. 1012
Hint. Die-cast unit, incerpmotalinge


 0.5 c.p.s. 24.19.9.

## REGORD PLAYER UNIT


B.S.R. MONARCH

Fulur ppeal allowntic reeorn ehatue mit. Plays Tin., d(lin. ami tieit.
 DFK Nelectur Thrn-aver Pick-np.
 "orriage on above unit, thti.

collaro model 3/544
Three spees vingle player. Autw:



collaro
Fionr speed antomatic record chathge mit. A inlly mixing antomatie changer with mans advanced fean-


TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value $10 /-$ add $1 /-20 /-$ add $1 / 6 ; 40 /$ - add $2 /-$; 65 add $3 / \mathrm{m}$ unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. postage $3 /-$ All single valves postage ${ }^{6 d}$. Personal Shoppers Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
you non't need to pay the earth for a high degree of fidelity, that's for certain. Just because rather than work down to a price and consequently lose quality, DULCI have streamlined production and inspection to such a fine art that their claim of the finest quality at reasonable cost' is no idle boast but really means what it says. Superb circuit design and the use of only the best components available leave little to be desired and guarantee trouble-free reproduction of the highest high fidelity. Just listen.


DPA 10 Power Amplifier (Illustrated)
10-It watts. Built strictly for Ultra Linear High Fidelity with choice of control unit or pre-amplifics.
A superb laboratory-designed amplifier, modern styled and of precision quality for domestic use or in assembly halls holding up to 500 people. Incorporates every facility for the reproduction of high quality sound from radio, records, tapes or microphone. DPA io only £Iz.Iz.o. DPA ro with Control Unit £I5.15.0. DPA 10 with Pre-amplifier

Price £19.19.0.

## - LOW OUTLAY

## CA4 High Fidelity Amplifier

4 watt + -valve circuit with a frequencr response of $40-18,000$ c.p.s. $\pm 2 \mathrm{db}$. Neat Control Panel, size $6^{\circ} \mathrm{x} \mathbf{4}^{\prime \prime}$, on fly leads for individual mounting. Input selector switch matching to Radio L..P. and 78 r.p.m. records. Separate bass and treble controls, giving wide range of cut and lift. Volume Control. Rotatable Transformer for hum cancellation.

Price £9.9.0.
distinctly

quality products
THE DULGI COMPANY LTD. 97-99 VILLIERS RD. LONDON N. W. 2 WILIesden 6678/9

## REPANCO <br> HIGH GAIN TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

## STANDARD RANGE

Ferrite Slab Aerial Type FS2. Designed for Long and Medium Wave reception with transistor portable superhet receivers. Slab size $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. $\times \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. $\times 5 / 32 \mathrm{in}$. Complete with fixing brackets, $13 / 6$. Combined Oscillator and Ist I.F. transformer Type OTI. 13/16in. sq. x lyin. I.F. Frequency 315 kc s., 11:6.
2nd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc's.). Type TT2., 5;
3rd I.F. Transformer ( $315 \mathrm{Ke} / \mathrm{s}$.). Type TT3; 5'-
1.F. Transformers enclosed in iron dust pots with slug tuning. Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT4. Ratio |: C.T. Stack size 1 igin. $\times 11 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. $\times 7,16 \mathrm{in} ., 8 / 6$.

Push Pull Output Transformer, Type TT5. Ratio 15:I C.T. (Size as TT4.) Matched to 3 ohm speaker, 8 '-.

## MINIATURE RANGE.-For pocket receivers.

Ferrite Slab Aerial Type FS3. Medium Wave only. With fixing grommets. Size 3 in . $\times$ in. $\times 5,32 \mathrm{in} ., 76$.
Oscillator Coil Tyne XO8. Medium Wave only. Overall size in. dia. $x$ lin. Enclosed in Ferrite pots, 5 -
I.F. Transformer Type XT6. Suitable for Isf and 2 nd I.F. $455 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. Size $\frac{1}{2}$. sq. x $11 / 16 \mathrm{in}$., $10 /$.
I.F. Transformer Type XT7. Designed sor 3rd I.F.T. or detector I.F.T. $455 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. Size as $\times$ T6, $10 /-$

Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT9. Ratio I : I C.T. Radiometal Core. Size in. $\times$ inn. $\times 13: 32$ in.. $12 / 6$.
Push Pull Output Transformer Type TTIO. Ratio $8: 1$ C.T. Matched to 3 ohm speaker. Size as TT9, 12 '6.
Practical and Theoretical circuits enclosed with each Repanco Transistor Component.
Send S.A.E. for complete list of Repanco Quality Components.

Mail Order and Trade :
RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD.,
33, Much Park St,
COVENTRY
Tel. : 62572

Wholesale Eapuiries and Export: REPANCO, LTD., O'Brien's Buildings, 203-269, Foleshill Rd., COVENTRY Tel. : 40594

## SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type " 38 " (Walkie Talkie) complete with 5 valves, ecc. New condition, untested by us but serviceable. No guarantee. $\$ 1.2 .6$ each.
AT.TACHMENTS for Type " 38 " Transreceivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones, 15/6: Throat Microphones, 4/6; Junction Boxes, 2,6; Aerials No. 1, 2/6: No. 2, 5/-: Webbing, 4/-: Haversacks. $5 /-$; Valves-A.R.P.I2, 4/6; A.T.P.4. 3/6. Set of FIVE VALVES, 19 ; the set.
TRANSRECEIVERS. Type" 18 " Mark 'Il. Two Units (Receiver \& Sender). Six Valves. Microammeter, etc., in Metal Carrying Case. Untested, without guarantee but COMPLETE. ©2.18.6.
 NEW. Phones, 15/6; Microphones, 12/6; Aerials, 5/4. Set of $51 \times$ VALVES, $30 /$.
RECEIVERS RI09. S.W. Receiver in Case, 8 valves. Speaker and $5-\mathrm{v}$. Vibrator Pack. Untested. No guarantee but COMPLETE, €2.18.6.
RESISTANCES, 100 Assorted useful values. New wire end, 12/6 CONDENSERS. 100 Assorted. Mica, Tubular, ete., 15/-.
BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. NEW. Hundreds of Components, Gears, etc. Ideal for Experimenters, E 3 .
LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ${ }_{1}^{8} i n$. to 3 tin. For Metal, Plastic, etc.. 7/..
QUARTZ CRYSTALS. Types F.T.24I and F.T.243. 2-pin, 1 in. Spacing. Frequencies between $5,67 \mathrm{~S}$ kcs. and 8.650 kcs . (F.T.243.) $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $38.8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ (F.T.241. 54th Harmonic), 4/: each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSORTED CRYSTALS. 45/-. Holders for both types, 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of frequencies available for their choice.
MORSE TAPPERS. Standard type. $3 / 6$; Extra Heavy on Base, 5/6: Midget, 2/9.
TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic, $14 \mathrm{in} . \times 10^{7} \mathrm{in}$. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.
DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type, $4 / 6$.
STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N covers both Hemispheres, 5/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses per sec., in case. $11 / 6$.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 3d.
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.
11 LiTTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653


The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

## Amaleur Communications Receiver

SIR,-You may be interested to hear that since constructing the communications receiver given in your issues of June, July and August, I have logged amateur stations in 26 countries. Apart from almost all the European Continent, good reception has been obtained from such places as Peru, Brazil, the Virgin Islands and a large number of W stations in America. I live in a flat where aerial facilities are severely limited, the above countries being obtained on a short length of wire hanging over the curtain rail!

As this is the first receiver I have ever constructed, 1 feel the results speak well for the clarity of description and the hobby has gained a firm addict. The only main changes I have made in the original circuit are the insertion of a tone control and a further audio stage using a 6SJ7. I find the latter very considerably improves the speaker volume.

I feel sure I am not the only one who would like to see circuit details for adding a noise limiter and an " S " meter. A short description of the theory and calibration of the latter would be appreciated.-J. Acton, M.Sc., A.R.I.C. (W.I4).

## An Amateur's Results

SR.-I have recently completed a radio-gram with an almost identical circuit to that on page 46 of March Practical Wiriless; but using ex-Government equivalents of some ralves, a phase splitter and two VT52 valves in push-pull output, with a 12 in . speaker. Separate coils and switch used for 3 -wave range, in lieu of coil pack.

Results incredibly good and reproduction better than anything else I have heard; with which many friends agree.
The set was built in a cabinet I made, with side cupboards for records.-A. J. Sweevy (Gloucester).

## Results from Indonesia

SIR,-1 would like to know from your readers about the reception from our radio stations herc. When 1 was in Europe last I failed to receive any Indonesian station. I would be glad to supply any information you may nced about our stations here.-Mr. Chin Foen Foe, Djalan Merdeka, No . 348 Palembang, Sumatra, Indonesia.

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are umable so supnly diagranss or provide mstructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. H'e camot supply ahernative details for receivers described in these paspes. UE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSU'ER QUIERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addiressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.

SIR.-As an occasional but fervent S.W.L. I find it difficult to locate or identify particular stations on my commercial receiver. The distance of the pointer behind the dial causes parallax and the llywheel tuning precludes fitting a calibrated knob. Fixing a length of plastic transparent ruler is not much better. Perhaps some of your readers have solved this problem? My.set deserves better, having brought in Australia at lunch-time on añindoor copper rod. on the ground floor! In anticipation of your readers' remarks.-Desmond O’brien (Dublin).

## Wavebands of P.C.R. Set

$S^{I R}$.-I shall be grateful if any reader can $S$ advise me what are the wave-bands of the P.C.R. Communications Receiver (a war-time model). I understand two versions were made. one of which has two short-wave bands and a medium-wave band.-W. E. Rigg (P.O. Box 36, Luanshya, Northern Rhodesia).

## A Peculiar Fault

 cussion " in the December, 1957, issue of Practical Wireless. He writes to say there was a time-lag of five to six seconds between two receivers both taking the same programme but on different frequencies on A.F.N. Germany.

The solution is simple. During the Second World War the Germans had all programnies recorded and put out about 10 seconds later than the actual transmission. This was in case someone gate-crashed the transmission and made uncomplimentary remarks about the Third Reich or its rulers.

The control engineer was able during that time-lag to switch off the transmission before it was transmitted.

As Mr. Yeates was in B.A.O.R. about 10 years ago it is probable that A.F.N. just took over the German transmitting stations as they stood.
Of course, one station would be transmitting the actual occurrence and the other a recorded occurrence 10 seconds later, hence the time-lag.-W. C. Green (G3QG), Luton.

## Command Receiver Circuit

SIR.-I should like to give a corrected circuit diagram of the I.F. section of the Command Receiver BC 4.5 (ref. "P.W." $11 /$ '57, p. 606 ). which
is different from that published. The one published is that of the QS-er. BC453. which has ah $8.5 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ I.F.,' and therefore much narrower band circuits.

The circuit is copied from the official U.S.A.A.F. publication, it is not a modification, and I have checked it against my own BC455 receiver. The I.F. is $2.830 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. and it will be noted that tuned anode couplings are used, choke capacity coupled to the following grid circuits. These chokes are mounted inside the I.F. cans, and these I.F.T.s have single tuned coils only.

Therefore the circuit shown by you on page 606 of Piactical Wireless as that of the BC455 is not correct. Your correspondent has confused the issue and supplied that of the BC453. which is quite a different job. I know all these Command receivers very well, and 1 have all the official manuals on the whole series to refer to.--F. W. Hattemore (Penarth).

## Music and Movement

DEAR THERMION.--I worh as a teacher of English in a secondary modern school and, during the winter months. I help with a youth club which teachers and boys attend voluntarily one evening per week to follow leisure-time activities. Having been interested in radio communication for many years I run a small section where boys can learn the elementary principles of wireless and apply them in practice. I cannot agree that the value of set construction is as negligible as your correspondent maintains.

It is very true, as he says. that a new interest may be aroused in mathematics: it is most rewarding to a teacher when a boy. through the translation of a theoretical diagram to a practical, everyday piece of equipment. comes to realise that clementary algebra is a precise. concise and purposeful language. I would say that when this occurs. as it does. then the teacher has taught to some purpose.

Again, one does not limit the children to the building of one small set. They can be led through the stages of crystal to super-het, from
simple valve amplifiers to more complicated pushpull circuits: they can be presented with the problems that confronted the pioneers in radio and amplifier design and will perhaps appreciate the way in which these problems were overcome by the power of human endeavour. I rather fancy that there is something of educational value here.

Children can be trained to think diagnostically by means of the elementary principles of radio servicing: they love to trace a fault which has been introduced deliberately into a piece of equipment. They can be brought to appreciate the meaning of the words "consecutive" and "consequent." and will learn, let us hope, not to use such a syllogism as you quoted in your Oc'ober article.
Some pupils, through having some knowledge about the control of current, might become interested in stage lighting. If there are any they will certainly discover another stimulating experience as back-stage workers in school theatricals. They will be able to work with their colleagues, the actors. and will learn the value of co-operation in a worthwhile enterprise.

Although 1 do not regard my room as a vocational training centre 1 find that many boys have found jobs in the radio trade. Surely a valuable by-product? Finally, there is the obvious benefit of teaching children to value their leisure time and to use it profitably.
These things can develop from the building of "one small radio," but, of course. it is no use for the teacher to keep his eye close to that one small piece of apparatus only. He will become short sighted. Not that I am recommending set construction for all. The same benefits can accrue from a multitude of leisure-time activities and from all the usual subjects of the school curriculum. -Success is attendant upon the interest the teacher has in his subject, academic or practical, upon the depth of his knowledge and upon his ability to cultivate an infectious enthusiasm in himself for what he is trying to teach.P. L. IGilow (N. Devon).


The corrected circuil of the Command Recciver according to reader Hatlemore. Ser letter above.
C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER Type A, Low leakiage windinga. Ratio $1: 1 \geqslant 20$ cluing a ${ }^{2}$.io hoost on secondary
${ }^{2} \mathrm{v} ., 10,6 ; 4 \mathrm{v} ., 10 / 8 ; 6.3 \mathrm{v}, 10 / 6 ; 10.8 \mathrm{v}$. 20/6; 13.3 v., 10/6.
tho win mains primaries, $12 / 8 \mathrm{pach}$
Tspe B. Mains input 220, e240 volte. Multi Gutput $2,4,13.3,7.3,111$ and 13 volte. lnpur fiss two taps which increase ouiput volts by $3 \%$ and 510 refpectively. low chpacity guitahle for most catbole Ray Tubes, 21 initto for 15 v. C.R. Tubes mnly, 17/6.
Type C. Low capacity wound tranformer for ure with 2 volt Tuhes with falling eminkion.
 volts at 2 anns. With Tag Panel. $17 / 6$ each. KOTE.-It is essential to use mains primary spes with T.J. receivers having seriesconnected heaters.
RLMMERS, Ceramic. $30,50,70$ hf., 9d. ; 106 pf 150 pf., I/3 : 250 bf.. $1 / 8: 500$ pf., 750 pf.. 19.

 aige ohm stallitmer, $\frac{1}{2}$ w., $10,2 /$. Prefertrd values $\overline{5}$ watt WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 10 watt 25 ehms- 10,000 ohms

##  <br> 12/6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE $1,200 \mathrm{ft}$. on standard $7^{\prime \prime}$ Metal reels. spools $5^{n}$ metal, 1/6, $7^{*}$ metal, 2/3. FERROVOICE 1,200tt. Plastic Tape 25/on Plastic Spools.

012 TRANSFORNERS. Teary Duty $\overline{\text { Min mA.. } 4.6}$
 $11 \mathrm{~mA} ., 8 / 6: 10 \mathrm{H}, 150 \mathrm{~mA},{ }^{2} 12,6$


 HEATER TRANS. Tapped prim., 2410310 v. 6.3 y 14 anp., 7,6 ; tapped ser. 2,1, ti.j $5,1 \frac{1}{2}$ amp., 8,6

ALADDIN FORMERS quil core, Hin., 8d. : in., 1ed 0. Zin . FORMERS $5937 / 8$ and Cans TV1/2.

$31 / 2 \overline{5} 14$ 4. $16 /, 1$. Solon Iustrument Iren, 241
HANS DROPPERS. 3 in. $x 1 \frac{\mathrm{in} \text {. Adj. Mijders }}{}$



 3!in. square, Elar., 21i-. Ain. Ylesmey, $18 / 6$
 Til. Tweeter. Lashat, 8/6. l'2in. Plessey, $30 / 2$ Fin. M.E. $1 \underline{-}$.̄k field, tapped O.P. tramsi., $24 / 6$ 15, uhm Y!essey 10 nt . $1: 2 \mathrm{in}$. with Tweeter, $97 / 8$ MIGH RESISTANCE PHONES, 1 UH1,
 SWITCH CLEANER Fluid. Funirt , Put is 3 tin TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 365 if.



 sfeaker Fret. Eypanded Metal Silver, lisin.
 Tsgan fit. tiin. wide, $10 /$ - ft. ; ?it. 3in. wide, 5 -
All Boxed VALVES New \& Guaranteed
All bored VALVES New \& furarantee

| 14.) |  | k ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  | E841 | 6/6 |  | 1,6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,.5 |  | bilis | 108 | Elics3 | 8 '6 | HabC\% |  |
| 174 | 86 | 1697 | $10^{\prime} 6$ | FBCHI | 108 |  | 12,6 |
| 2x- | $3 \cdot 6$ | cha7 | 76 | EBPEO | 86 |  |  |
|  |  | 6isti7 | 8/6 | HCCat | 12/6 | Mr14 | 10 |
| 348 | 6 | 136is: | 76 | ECFs: | 10/6 |  | 6 a |
| $51 / 4$ | 86 | bivbite | $8 / 6$ | E4 $\mathrm{Frg}^{\text {P }}$ | $10^{\prime} 6$ | PCr8 | $12^{\prime} 6$ |
| 3 | 86 | HX 4 | 76 | ECH4 | 10/6 | P('FBO |  |
| \%\% | 10,6 | 16X. | 7/6 | ECLPO | 8/6 | P(P)SL | 10 |
| fiA | $8 / 6$ | 1Pat | $7 / 6$ | EC'Led? | 12'6 | P(Lx) | $10 / 6$ |
| 1313 | 58 | LセAHR | 10.6 | H2F33 | 7/6 | PEN | 66 |
| Et | 76 | 1-atz | $10 \cdot 8$ | EF41 | $10^{\prime 6}$ | PLa-2 | 106 |
| Hi; | $10 \cdot 6$ | 12 AC | $10 / 6$ | EFư | 5,6 | Рצки | 10 ¢ |
| W8 | 8 '6 | $10.4 \times 7$ | $10 / 6$ | Equip. |  | PYx1 | 10.6 |
| 317 | 86 | -2BE4 | 10.6 | EF50 | $5 / 6$ | Pris: | 10.6 |
| H6 | 108 | 2BH7 | $10 \cdot 6$ | 4y] | 8/6 | SPsi | 58 |
| :1ıi | 7/6 | 12k7 | $8 / 6$ | EF\% ${ }^{1 / 1}$ | 10/6 | UBCd | 88 |
| ;rio | $7^{\prime} 6$ | 1297 | 8.6 | EF92 | 5/6 | ICH4: | $8 \cdot 6$ |
| [His | 36 | 35 Z 4 | $10^{\prime 6}$ | 13L39 | 5/B | $1-\mathrm{F}+1$ | 88 |
| dis | 8.6 |  | 8 '8 | EL84 | 106 | C+.s! | 88 |
| $6.16$ | 76 86 | 9.74 | 1 '6 | EY=1 | 11/6 | UY41 | $8 / 6$ |
| Nif | 86 | E. $\mathrm{S}_{50}$ | 16 | EZ+1) | 10,6 | L-2x2 | 106 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 THREE WAVEBANDS
five valves
W. 10 - 54 m . atrat Mull M. w. 200 m . 550 m . ECH 42, EF 11 , EBA 41 , L.N: $800 \mathrm{~m}-2,000 \mathrm{ma}$. EL4I, EZ 40 . i2 nouth

EL41, EZ40.
A.c'. $200 / 250 \mathrm{r}$. 4-way Switch ; short-Medimm-Long-liram. A.V.C. and Negative feedback 4.4 watte. Chaqsis 131 a it $x 43 \mathrm{in}$. (ilawe hlul ? pilut Lamps, Four kuobs, Walnut or trory. 2 Pilnt Lamps, Four k tohs, Wamnt or rory. Alignee
mains.

10 gns. Carr. \& บns. 4/6.
TERMS: leposit 55.5 .0 and dix monthly payments of
MATCED SPEAKERS FOR ABOVE CBASSIS.
RECOMMENIDED FOIK AHOVF:

## CHASSIS

## * COLLARO

HIGII-FIIDEIITY AUTOCHANGER 1957 Model $18(456$
Fin.. $10 \mathrm{in} ., 121 \mathrm{~m}$. Ikecorts
16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.111
With stadio 10 1t porontes
BHAND KEW IN MAKER'S BONES
OUR PRICE $\mathbf{2 9 . 1 5 . 0}$, nowt frea TERMS: IDeposit 85.5 .0 and six monthly payments of $\mathrm{E1}$. Space requirtel $14 i n, x$. 121 m . 5 m . GARRARD - 4-SPEED RECORD CHANGERS RE120/4H 1957 MODELS Brand new and fully guaranseed 12 montbs.

## ACIIO PEIRFECTION

Designed to play 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Recordr Fin., 10in., IRin. Lightweight Xtal fick-rf turnover head. two separate rapphire styli, for Standard and L.P., each plass 2.0 .00 recoidi Voltage 200'250 A.c.
OUR PRICE $£ 10.15 .0$ each. Post Fref. Terms: Deposit f 6 and 6 monthly psymenta of \&1. - Space required 14 in . $\quad 121 \mathrm{in}$. 5 in above and 3 in . below. 1 "ut Out horati, ti - .
AMPLIFIER-RECORD PLAYER CABINETE

ALUMINIUE CEASSIS. Is s.w.g. Mndialts With 4 sides, winetell cromets and lattice the ir hales, $21 / \mathrm{in}$. sidiew, 7 , fin., 4;6:9 xim., $5 / 8$
 TRANSISTORS, Andio, $10 \%$ R.F.J.j Mc, 21'-. Mullaril (3'71, $20 /-$ SUPERHET COIL PACK. 27/8. Miniatur



COLLARO. f-wned Motor and Fumitable with selecting switch for 16 , : $13,4,7,7$ r.p.n. recorils. $2001-250$ w. A.f. in (eps. Alw) HIGH FIDELITY Lightreigltt biok-1p Acos Xtal turnuver hrail, geparate samphire Ryyli

 hemly cut out for ahove. 45
CRYSTAL MLKE INSERT DY Acom, preq ivin

Price 6/6. रis trangiontier remiliced.

## CHAMPION VHF (FM) TUNER $88-96 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$

Mulard calies and superhet tuning heart Markon and (ream receiver stybil cabinet I2 $x_{6} \times$ bill. Features: This is a melf-powere (n).i. v. A.C. VHF (FM) Adaptur whe onfting and eervicing data and at soreene ratio, ramio-kram, or implitier
Brand new with [1] months guarantee. lint price, 16 gis. Our price, 10 ghs., earr. $4 /$

Volume Controls $80 \underset{\text { cible }}{\text { obmb }}$ COAX
 $10,(11) 0$ yhmar to Midget thene insulated. Jin- diat No Nu, S.L.Sw, D.J'se. $3-49$ Fringe Qtality $1 / 6$
 SOCKETS BALANCED TWIN FEEDER Yd, Ga. so ohms only
 r.v. Tspe. All ralues 2 at ohins to $30 \mathrm{~K} . \mathrm{B}_{3}$; ea

WIRE-WOUND 4 WATF. lots yitn. Srindle Values, lot uhms to 50 K ., $5 / 6$; J10 K., 66. CONDENSERS, New rtock. .0w1 mfil. 7 kV

 CERAMIC CONDS
 SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. $10 \%$ pi. to Sh


| I.F, TRANSFORMERS $7 / 6$ pair 465 Ke s Shug tunigg Miniature Can. 2 !in. I lin. $x$ lin. High $Q$ and good bandwidth By Pye Radio. Data sheet supplied. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

NEW ELECTROLYTIGS. FAMOUS MAKES
 SFNTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLYBACK VOLTAGES, RB!-D k. k $x^{-2}$ MAINS TYPE CONTACT COOLED 250 v . JIMA. 8,8 200 у. кэ ниА.. 9:6.
 "0." type aij. dhat wise, irum 4i-e All rankes. TELETRON. L. \& Med. T.'.F., with renction. $3 / 6$ FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W.. $8 / 9$; M. © L.. 126 T.R.F. CONL A IfF. 7 - wir. H.F. CHO

JASON P.M. TUNER COIL SET. 26'-. H.F'. unil, aprat coil, Oseillat or coil, tho I.F. than
 2'-. J. B. © haswis aud I fial, 19 /b.
Tomple te Jsoorr F.M. Kit. 25.18.6
(in) Jitunn sumerior talimated diah, e8.15.0
FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS




TALVE amm T.V. TOBE equivalent hooks. 5TOGGLE SWITCBESTTCHES.
5p. 4-way 2 wafer long spindle
5 p . 4-way 2 mafer long spindle
z p. 2-way 3 p. 2-way short spindle
 2 p. 6-wgy 4 f. 2-way 4p. 3-wiy long spindle 3
3 n. 4-way, I p. 12-way, long spindie ... 3 , VALVEHOLDERS. Pax. Int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA50 ed. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng, and Amer, 4, 5, 6. 7, and


 B7G, B8A. Int. Ott. $1 \ldots$, B7G with can, 1.9


## Let I.C.S. Train YOU!

- coubses on :-

RADIO and TELEVISION SERVICING•ELECTRONICS

- EXAMINATION COURSES FOR :-
P.M.G.'s CERTIFICATE (Marine Radio Operators)
C. \& G. RADIO AMATEURS' EXAM.
(Amateurs' Transmitting Licence)
C. \& G. RADIO SERVICING CERTIFICATE (RTEB) BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGRS., etc.

Whether you plan to have your own business, to become an electronics engineer or to take up a career in industry, an I.C.S. Course will help you to success. You learn at home in your own time, under expert tuition. Moderate fees include all books.

## - LEARN - AS - YOU - BUILD Practical Radio Course

A basic course in radio, electronic and electrical theory backed by thorough practical training. You build a T.R.F. and a 5 -valve superhet radio receiver, signal generator and multi-tester.
Other Learn-as-you-Build radio courses are available


5-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIIER


RF/AF SIGNAL GENERATOR

POST THIS COUPON TODAY for FREE book on careers in Radio, etc., and full details of I.C.S. Courses.

```
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE
                SCHOOLS
Dept. 170H, Internationa! Buildings, Kingsway, London,
                        w.c.2.
Name.
                            Age.
    (Block Letrers please)
Address.
Occupation............................................... I.58
```

BUILD THIS AUTHENTIC - ऽITH JASON switched

JASON MERCURY

5 VALVES FOSTER-SEELEY DISCRIMINATOR
When built. this new Jason F.M Tuner provides choice of the three B.B.C. programmes at the turn of a switch, with a fourth position for "OFF." It is a stable unit, free from drift and of high quality. The Switch Tuned Front End is supplied wired, tested and aligned, complete with 2 valves and station-indieating plate. Chassis ready punched. In conformity with all Jason F.M. Units, this model is completely stable and offers the highest possible standards of reproduction. JASON POWER PACE is $£ 2.1 .9$ FROM LEADING STOCKISTS, or in cases of difficulty: THE ASON MOTOR \& ELECTRONIC CO. Phone: 328, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2. SPE 7050

## NEW SHOP IN LEEDS, <br> All Spares for Radio and TVs. Plenty of Valves in Stock. Show this advertisement for Free Valve Testing this Month on Latest Mullard Electronic Tester. Large Stock of Reduced Aerials and Convertors in Stock.

## TV SPARES

41, CALL LANE, LEEDS, I


## News from the Trade

## R.S.C. 30-W ATT AMI'LIFIER

THERE are often occasions when something more powerful than the usual 20 -watt amplifier is needed. and the majority of amplifiers of this rating on the market are quite expensive. We recently had the opportunity of trying out a unit made by the Radio Supply (o.. of Leeds. which is not only rated at an output of 30 watts. but employs the now popular ultra lincar feature and in addition costs only $£ 1219 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . Employing two EFK6 input stages and an ECC 83 phase splitter. with two 807s in the output stage, good quality components and well-rated resistors are used throughotit. and there are two inputs of the coaxial type with separate volume controis-one labelled High Gain and the other low Gain. In addition. a comprehensive tone control is fitted prior to the phase splitter. and this provided both bass and top cut and lift. The output transformer. which is made by the company. might look rather small for an aniplifier of this type. but it certainly does its work. The amplifier is rated at $30-20.000$ c.p.s.. with hum and noise 70 db down. An output socket is provided for feeding a pre-amplifier or similar unit. and if desired a loured cover may be obtained to fit over the complete anit. The chassis in the model tested was finished in a light bhe, and there was a cover plate fitted below 10 provide complete screening and avoidance of stray pick up.

We lested the unit both with pick-ups and microphones and finally on an electronic organ. It gave surprising results from these, dealing very


The R.S.C. A. 10 Ultra Linear 3014 ariplifier.
well with the pedal 32 cycle note, and with the bass boost at maximum. the output stages handled the output without distress. On the top notes of the organ with the flageolet stop in action the result was clean cut. and passing the two tones through the amplifier resulted in both coming through cleanly with little intermodulation distortion. At maximum volume from the organ, with pedals and both manuals in action. the amplifier was as good as many very much higher-priced mits we have tried.

If desired. the amplifier may be obtained in kit form for home assembly for 10 gns.-Radio Supply Co. (Leeds) Lid., 32, The Calls. Leeds 2.

## TECHNICAL CERAMICS MARKET NEW CERAMIC PICK-UP

A NEW Sonotone ceramic pick-up cartridge, to be known as the type 2T, will shortly be introduced to the commercial market by Technical Ceramies. Designed for long playing and standard 78 r.p.m. records, the new $2 T$ will eventually replace the company's existing type 9980 cartridge. Employing a barium titanate element as the transducer material, the new pick-up cartridge, of rugged construction, is suitable for use in any part of the world, as it is unaffected by conditions of high temperature and humidity.

Change of stylus is accomplished by rotating the dual tip of the cantilever arm to bring the appropriate tip into use, while the complete stylus assembly may be easily replaced by the user. The frequency response of this new medium compliance cartridge is a close match to the B.S. 1928 characteristic without any equalisation: moreover. it provides the necessary degree of output to avoid any difficulties due to hum pick-up.Technical Ceramics Ltd., Towcester, Northants.

## NEW RANGE OF DIRECTLY HEATED SUBMINIATURE VALVES

HIVAC, LimITED, are marketing an augmented range of directly heated subminiature valves, many of which are exact equivalents of American types used in portable radio communication equipment.

The range includes the XFY14, Output Pentode (U.S. equivalent 5672): the XFRI R.F. Amplifier Pentode (U.S. equivalent IAD4) : the XFR3 R.F. Oscillator Triode (U.S. equivalent 5676): and the XR4 R.F. Power Amplifier (U.S. equivalent 6397). All the valves, with the exception of the XR4, are 38.1 mm . long, 10.1 mm . wide and 7.6. mm. in thickness. The filament voltages are 1.25 . The XR4 is 40.64 mm . long and has a diameter of 10.16 mm . The R.F. amplifier pentodes have metallised screen-ing.-Hivac, Ltd., Stonefield Way, Victoria Road, South Ruislip, Middx.

## A NEW EARTH CI.AMP

$I^{N}$ N response to the increased demand for a safer. simpler and more durable earth clamp. Cable Covers have developed the CCL Universal Earth Clamp-world patents pending.

The completed assembly provides a clamp of streamlined design and efficient in appearance as well as in performance. The clamp is supplied with 6in. of cadmium-plated copper strip and is suitable for all pipe diameters in the B.S.S. 951 range. Stocking of various sizes is, therefore, climinated, and prices are more compatitive. A fully descriptive leaflet showing the simple method of fixing and other useful data is available on request.- Cable Covers Ltd., St. Stephen's House, Westminster, L.ondon, S.W.I.

## THE NEW MULTIMINOR

TO meet growing competition in world markets "AVO" have produced a new pocket size instrument, the Multiminor. Two models are available : (a) the Multiminor Model 1, for use in temperate climates, and (b) the Multiminor Model 2. for use under adverse climatic conditions. The Multiminor is the first meter of its type, and is being mass produced in London.


Two views of the interesting new AVO meterthe Multiminor.
All components which could tee moulded have been made on precision moulding presses, using a recently developed moulding powder, which endows the finished product with a very high factor of electrical insulation, cven when working under conditions of cxtreme humidity. Moreover, this new material resists the growth of fungus, an enemy of instruments used under humid conditions, and a very common cause of failure. The indicating movement has been neatly constructed in a dust-proof cissing, and all wiring is termite proof.

One of the weakest components in inexpensive multi-range meters is the selector switch. In this instrument the switch is quite anique in design, a
series of ix lincd. silver plated contacts being rigidly held in a ring of high-grade moulding material. and wiped by a double-contact rotor arm.

The most outstanding feature of the instrument is the employment of printed resistors, produced from a special metallic alloy. It is the first time that such resistors have been made and used on any massproduced apparatus. In one instance it has been possible to combine a printed resistor with an auxiliary switch-plate as an integral part of the selector switch mechanism, another printed resistor forming the universal meter shont.

## Ranges:

Range selection is by means of a rotary switch, there being only two connection sockets for all meastirements. The instrument hats 19 ranges

Table of Ranges

| D.C. Voltage | A.C. Voltage | I.C. Current |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sensitivity (10,000:2: First indication 2 mV . | Sensitivity (1.000! $2 / \mathrm{V}$ ) F-irst indication 200 mV . | First indication $2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0-100 \mathrm{mV} \\ & 0-2.5 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 0-10 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 0-25 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 0-100 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 0-250 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 0-1,000 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0-10 V \\ & 0-25 V \\ & 0-100 \vee \\ & 0-250 \vee \\ & 0-1.000 \quad V \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0-100 \mu \mathrm{~A} \\ & 0-1 \mathrm{~mA} \\ & 0-10 \mathrm{~mA} \\ & 0-100 \mathrm{~mA} \\ & 0-1 \mathrm{~A} . \end{aligned}$ |

* The 100 /! A range corresponds to 100 mV .


## Sensitivi!!

All D.C. boltage mages have a sensitivity of 10.000 ! !
A.C. voltage ranges have a sensitivity of 1.000 SV .

Accurae:
D.C. -3 per cent. of full scale.
A.C. -4 per cent. of full scale.
(Instruments can be supplied to a higher degree of accuracy for a smal! charge.)

Approximate weight : I lb. $(0.45 \mathrm{~kg}$.).
 $\mathrm{cm} \times 3.5 \mathrm{~cm} .1$.

The instrument is attractively presented in a coloured box. which can be used for display purposes. and working instructions are provided in 6 languages. A handsone ever ready leather case can also be supplied for the protection of the instrument.-Price £9-10-0.--AVO. I.td., 92-96, Vauxhall Bridge Road. London, S.W.I.

## STANDARD IPRICE FOR PRINTED CIRCUUTTRY

$\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{N}}$ the past the cost of manufacturing a printed circuit has usually been quoted only after detailed study of the type of circuit and quantity required. Now, however. Printed Circuits Limited announce that they ate prepared to undertake the quantity production of almost any form of printed circuit at a fixed cost of Id. per square inch. This figure, based on lengthy experience of the process, includes such factors as ran materials. all the necessitry processing. but excluding the cost of special tools.-Printed Circuits Lid... Stirling Corner, Batnet By-Pass, Borehamwood, Herts.
 necessary qualifications-such posts that will bring personal satisfaction, happiness, good money and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required in industry to-day and the best means of training personnel for its present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed below. Make your own choice and write to us to day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.

PERSONAL \& INDIVIRUAL TRAINING IM-

 Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv, Cert., R.S.A. Ceqtificates, erc.

Courses with

Languages
Management
Maintenance Eng.
Mathernatice
M.C.A. Licences
Mechanical Eng.
Metallurgy
MotoriEng.
Paintinge
Photography
P.M.G. Certs.
Police
Production Eng.
Production
Radar Plinning
Radio Amateurs
(C\&G)
Radio
Vision Servicing.
Refrigeration
ision Servicing. Works Migement

Atso courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H. ZV.E., A.M.S.En, A.M.Briti.R.E.+ A.M.I.Mech.E.+ A.M.I.E.D.r A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.A.S., A.M.P.P.E.A.M.I.I.A.B A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City \& Guilds

## NEW

 PRACTICAL EQUIPMENTin RADIO - TELEVISION : MECHANICS CHEMISTRY ELECTRICITY DRAUGHTSMANSHIP • PHOTOGRAPHY ctc., etc.

## manufacturing organisation



## Best Buy at Britain's

VINEATIIRE, 373 Y.F. NIRIPN.-FGH F.M. tuner described in April and May P.W. Complete with it of EF91. 2 of EFO2 and EB91 $A$ fresh release enables us to offer these unce arain BRAND NEw. A iresh release enables us to offer these once again. BRA.
with circuit 426. or less valves 126 . Past either. 26.
 A.C. and D.C. current and Ohmis. Large easy-to-read 5 in. mirror kn first-class working order. \&8 196 P. \& P. A. 4 . guaranteed
 ohms in 4 ranges ; 10 pFd . to 10 mFd in 5 ranges. For $50 \mathrm{c} s \mathrm{~A}$. C . maths. In perfect working nrder. \& $10-$ P. \& P., $3 / 6$.
E.M.I. IUTOMATIC MONITOR (i) 231 . Soak tests up to 3 Feceivers or amplifiers simnitaneously and SIIENTIS. Fault warning buzzer. famp indirators. A.C. malns operation. BRAND NEW. boxed. complece with 8 valves. all connecting jeads. and instruction manual. Fraction of original price. £4/19/6. carr, $7 / 6$.
 output 500 v . In perfect working order, complete with leather rarrylng case, $£ 9 / 19^{\prime 6}$. OR less case, $£ 810$ -
SPEAKERS. -3 Ohms, fin in . diam. In grey wrinkled steel cabinet $9 \times 9 \times 5 \mathrm{in}$. Complete with volume control. and crinsiormer for 600 Ohms line. Brand new. 27 6, P. \& P., 36.
VIBRATORPMCK.-Input 6 v. D.C. Gutput approx. 100 v . at 30 m. Amps. D.C. Fully smoothed and R.F. hitered size $68 \times 5 \times 2$ in. Fitted with Mallory 629C vibrator. BR.AND NEW. 1216.
VIBH.NTOR PACK.-Input 6 v. D.C. CutDut 200 v . D.C. 100 m . Amps Fully smoothed and R.F. illtered. Size $9 \times 5 \times 6$ in. Complete with 0Z4 and vibrator. Brand new. 25/-
 testins A.C./D.C. sets in safety. 230 v . input, vatput 230 V . 100 watts, 228 P \& $\mathrm{P} .2 / 6$.
MAINS TRANSFORMEISK, InPIIt SOK-2F0 V. A.C. Outputs 275-$0-275$ v. $100 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{Amps}: 6.3 \times, 7 \mathrm{Ampe}: 5$ V. 3 Amps. (Covt. rating. $4 \times 4 \times 4 \mathrm{fn}$. high. Upright intg. Brand new. $25-\mathrm{F}$ - \& 8 P., $2 / 6$
 Sers. 600 Ohms tapped at $15,7.5$ and 5 Ohms Thertiary winding fur NFB. Handles 20 Watts. Potted. Circuit of R.C.A. amplifier supplied FlRES. Brand new. ${ }^{2} 78$.
PoCKET Vortwerwire inis.-Brand new, with strap, 76 PoCKBT VOLTMETERA,- -25 and (-250 v. B.C. 2 in. diameter.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
11 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2 TEMple Bar 0545
Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open All Day Sacurday.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EDENE LABORATORIE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KINGSWOOD WAY, SELSDON, SURREY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEW, TESTED AND GUARANTEED |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IAC6 | 8,668R7 | $0 / 6$ 12AU7 | 7/6 ECC35 |  | 8 |  |
|  | 7/6 6BW6 | $\begin{array}{ll}7 / 6 & 12 A \times 7\end{array}$ | 8:-ECC81 |  | N19 |  |
| IC2 | 8/6'6BW7 | 8/- 12K7GT | 8--ECC82 |  | PCC84 | 91 |
| $1{ }^{1} 3$ | 9/-'6CH6 | 7/- 12K8GT | 10/6 ECC83 |  | PCF80 | 1016 |
| IFI | 8/6.6C10 | $9:-12 Q 76 T$ | 8/-ECC84 |  | PCF82 | $10 /$ |
| IF3 | 7/6 6Di | 1/6 ${ }^{\text {25L6GT }}$ | 8.6 ECF80 | $10 / 6$ | PL81 | 11/6 |
| IFDI | 816.6D2 | 6/9 35L6GT | 8/6 ECF82 |  | PL82 | 91 |
| IFD9 | 7/616F12 | 6:- 35W4 | $8 / 6$ ECH42 |  | Y81 | 8 |
| P | 9/- 6FI5 | 9 9-35Z4G | 8/-ECH81 |  | Z30 | 7/6 |
|  | $7 / 6$ 615G | 5/6.5763 | 10/6'ECL80 |  | U52 | $8 / 6$ |
|  | $7 / 616 \mathrm{~K} 7 \mathrm{G}$ | 5/6:D77 | 6/9, EF37A |  | J76 | , |
| 1R5 | $7 / 6$ 6K8GT | $9 / 6$ DAF91 | 716 EF39 |  | U78 |  |
| 11 | 716 6L6G | 10/6:DF91 | 7/6EF41 |  | UBC4 | 8/5 |
| 155 | 716.6Q7GT | 9 9- DF96 | 8/6\|EF80 |  | UCH4 | d |
| 5 | 7)- 6SA7 | 8/- DH76 | 8)-EF91 |  | JF41 | 81 |
| 30 | 7/616SL7GT | 716 DH77 | 7/6 EF92 |  | UL4 1 | $8 / 6$ |
|  | 7/6'6SN7G | $8 /-\mathrm{DH} 142$ | 8/6 EL37 |  | UY41 | $7 / 6$ |
| $3 \vee 4$ | $7 / 6$ 6V6G | $7 / 6$ DH150 | 10)-EL38 |  | W76 | 8 : |
| 5U4G | 8/616V6GT | $7 / 6$ DK9 | 7/6.EL41 |  | W77 | 5/8 |
| 5Y4G | 7/-6×4 | 7/-.DK92 | 8/6EY51 |  | N142 | $8 / 6$ |
| G | $9.6 .6 \times 5 \mathrm{GT}$ | 6/6!DK96 | 9/-EZ35 |  | $\times 17$ | 716 |
|  | $6 / 9757$ | 8/6.EA. 50 | 1/6EZ40 |  |  | 8/6 |
|  | 6/-'8D3 | 6.. EABC80 | 8/6 EZ.80 |  | $\times 142$ | 8/6 |
|  | 7/6\|12AH8 | 1016 E891 | 6/9:KT33 |  | X 150 | 101 |
|  | 7/6 12AT6 | 8/6'EBC41 | 10/-KT66 |  |  | , |
|  | 8:- 12AT7 | 8.6 EBF80 |  |  | ZDI |  |
| MATCHED PAIRS <br> EL84 23.-. 6V6G and GT 17/F, 68W6 18/-per pair. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SETS OF VALVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92 or DL94......................... 27/6 IR5 IT4, IS5, 354 or 3 V 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Poscage and packing, 6d. Over fil post free. C.O.D. 2/6.

## FOR THE BEST VALUE in TAPE RECORDERS

. . . we recommend the


## NO INTEREST TERMS

4 wates output- 3 hours flaying time- 3 speads. Completely automatic operation. All other makes of Tape Recorders in stock.
Wr.te for details to :-
E \& G THE RADIO. CENTRE
33, Tottonham Court Rd., Lonjon, W.I Telephone: MUSeum 6667

## COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED. TINNED, LITZ. COTTON AND SILK COVERED. RESISTANCE WIRES.
1 oz., 2 oz. \& 4 oz. REELS.
All gauges available.
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS.
soldering tags, eyelers and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES ALL DIAMETERS.
Latest Radio Publications.
SEND STAMP FOR UISTS

## SPECIAL OFFER

G.E.C., B.T.H. \& WESTINGHOUSE GERMANIUM CRYSTALDIODES I/- each. Poslage 3d.
Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode.
A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.
CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.
RECEPTION GUARANTEED
Polished wood cabinet, $15 /$-, pose I'6 A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY
POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Garden3, London, E. 4

## CHASSIS

## UNDRILLED ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

4 sicher, welded corners. ea.
7in. $x$ tin. $\times 1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. deep $\ldots$... $4 / 3$
9in. $x$ gin. $\times 1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. deep ... $5 / 6$
llin. x 7in. x $1 \frac{1}{2} i n$. deep $. . .6 / 6$
10in. $\times 8$ in. $x 2$ in. deep... 7/-
16!in. $\times 8$ in. x 2 bin. deep ... 9/-
2 sides onls:
7in. $x$ 4in. x 2in. decp $\quad . .33^{\prime}-$
9in. x 6in. x 2 in. deep $. . .4 /-$
10in. x 8in. x $2 \frac{1}{2}$ in. deep $. . .4 / 9$

Scru-np troe hole pinches.
in. Dia.
lin. Dia.

| lin. Dia. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $8 / \rightarrow$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

llin. Dia. $\quad . . . \quad . . . \quad 9 / 6$
Prices are subject to postage being charged extra.
Send stitth of your requirements lor prices by return to :-

## Oliver \& Randall

 LIMITED53 Perry Hill, London
S.E. 6

# Pros <br>  

 become accustomed? To me, personally, as a humble listener, nothing. other than annoyance and frustration at finding most of my favourite items moved around ten minutes earlier here, half an hour later there, and occasionally to a different day, compelling me to forgo it altogether. What they have done to the internal economy of the BBC I wouldn't know.It all seems very unnecessary to me, but then, 1 always was a peculiar sort of chap who liked his eggs and bacon not only served regularly, but at an unchanging hour. The only thing which would have made all these changes compelling would have been an inability to switch from one programme to another on the same set; had we had to own a separate set for every wavelength it would have to have been done years ago. However, it is done now; let us hope they will leave us in peace this time. If they switch the "Critics" about many more times my digestion will be impaired through the too-often changing of my meal times, forcing me to lodge a complaint with the Ministry of Health. I wouldn't like to say offhand how many timings they and the repeat have had.

As to the network three. which was heralded as a sort of highbrow home. or lowbrow thirda mezzo voce, in fact. in which either ones brain could relax without becoming too idle, or it could be aroused without being called upon for too great energy, according to the direction from which you approached it. So far, it shows nothing to warrant its creation. It is very like the woman's page in the papers; the only thing they do is to deprive men of one page of reading; uomen nowadays taking part in most walks of life and therefore finding a whole issuc to be suitable material.

## The Rattigan Festival

The Rattigan Festival has brought six first-class plays on the air, namely. The Browning Version, French Without Tears, The Deep Blue Sea, The Winslow Boy, Adventure Story and W'hile the Sun Shines. Mr. Rattigan is one of our most versatile as well as accomplished playwrights. His work covers a wide range of character and emotion. Whilst that indispensable ingredient of all good theatrical work. entertainment value, is seldom absent.

The performances varied in quality. Perhaps. the best known of the six plays is The Winslow: Boy, and it was the least satisfactory of the
festival. The great scenc of the interview between young Ronnie Winslow and the overpowering lawyer Sir Robert Morton-which, on the stage, was one of the most dramatic coups-de-théatre of recent years, fell singularly flat. On the other hand. Sir John Gielgud, as the master in the beautiful The Browning Version, was perfect.

The Deep Blue Sea was excellently produced and acted, but French Without Tears lost some of its Criterion vivacity and sparkle. Adventure Story-a deep dip into historyinterested rather more than it entertained. but While the Sun Shines tripped along as merrily as could be wished.

Altogether a most enjoyable and rewarding experienced.

Tony Shryanes and E. J. Mason's word game doesn"t seem quite so funny as when it first started under John Arlott's umpireship. The parodies of famous quotations are getting easy to anticipate. whilst the Norden-Muir cracks. always bearing the same stamp, wear just a little thin.

The first of a new monthly series called "Workshop" promises to be most interesting. Purporting to be a magazine about "Britain at Work." and very fluently presented by Kenneth Harris. it contains four diverse features: cotton, elections in the Electrical Trades Union. the North Somerset coalficlds and the self-portrait of a shop steward.

We learned such facts as that Lancashire cotton is the only unprotected cotton in the world, and that through lack of modern equipment it works shorter hours than any other. We were told that almost all the executive posts in the E.T.U. were filled by Communists. And that in the North Somerset coalfields there had not only been no stoppages for ten years, but that they were the first to employ foreign labour.

## Symphony Orchestra

Rudolf Schwarz seems firmly in Sir Malcoln Sargent's saddle as conductor of the Symphony Orchestra. It is axiomatic that no chief directs anything but a body of tip-top musicians, each a virtuoso in bis own department, and all conversant with every note of his score. So far so good; half a conductor's battle may be said to have been fought and won for him. But his main task has still to be faced: to blend ninety or a hundred diverse units into a perfect whole, slaves to his will, and able to obey his interpretative commands in every bar and èvery note.

## RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS

 MIDDLESBROUGH. Largest stocks on N.-East coast. Radio TV components. FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets. Tape Decks. Leak Amplificrs, Valves. etc. Callers only, PALMERS. 106. Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes. Enlargers, Projectors, or in fact. anything using lenses. Then get our booklets "How to use Ex-Gor. benses \& Prisms," price $2 / 6$ ea. Comprehensive lists of optical, radio and scientific equipment iree $10{ }^{\circ}$ s.a.e. H. W. ENGLISH, Raylejeh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood. Essex.
TELEVISIONS NEEDING ATTENTION. 9in-10in. models, £4/10/. each 12in. models. £6/6/. Each. 15 in . models and Philips Projection models. £11/10/- each; immediate desiotch; cartiage paid. BARKEPS. 325 Brockley Road, S.E.4. (TID 6752.1
NEW SHOP IN LEEDS, 1, We are stocking Spares for Radios and T.V.s New and Surplus Valves. Bring this ad. for free valve testing this month. Wi have plenty of reduced Aerials and Convertors in stock for callers and Convertspares 41, Call Line Leeds. 1 .
FOR SALE, White Ibbotson Projection T.V. Set, suitable for use in staff recreation room. Can be inspected ut City Hospital, Chester. Offers to: SECRETARY, Chester and District Hospital Management Conmiltec. 5. King's Buildings. Chester

SPECIAL TAPE OFFER at Great Saving! 1,200ft. of Plastic Recording Tape on Tin. reels. listed 35.' - our price. 22/6, p. and p. 1/6; also 850ft. (long play) Plastic Tape on 5 in . recls. listel $28 / \sim$ our price 19/6, p. and 1 . 1/6. PHOTO OPTIX 'LONDON: LTD. 73. Praed St., London, W.2. (PAD 2891.)

POWER IN PACKETS.--Batterie's as usual... but, now for an exceptional bargain you cannot afford to miss. Brand new ex-Nays Oscillascopes, 230 v . mains, using '97 tube, etc.. unly small mod reqioired. repeat. small mod. required; no extrus, no cutting. hacking, or fling. The 'Scope, fitted within a grey cabinet. with lift up and slide back front cover, is complete with power puck. etc. 100 plete so hurry hurry hurrs. Send 6d for funl information and mod. aita required. also turther Bargain Cabinet, price \&5 p:us 15 - carriuge. Cabinet, price 25 pus 15 - carriage. On receipt of enquirs finally reserve a for foll for visionally reserve a unit for voll for
10 days pending instructions, no abligation. Remember. 100 onls. DIGGINS. 129-131. Radinor St. Manchester, 15.

## ANNAKMN

Wircless Set No. 19 Mk. 2. With 15 valies. Covers $37-150$ metres. As New. e?.15.0. Retr. 18109, Appros. 35-135 meters, With speaker. vib. pack. etc. less valver. vibrator New. 43/6.
coullatiter Speakets. Cup. of watto 7 is ohm. Transformer for 180 ohm in. New. 28.6. Two for 50
rower Unit 234.A. 200-250 v. In. 2:0 v. 125 na, 6.3 v. 6 a. Out. Fused. Irouble smorthed. Heavy solid job. Wit
New, boxedice. Suxton plag cola New carbon the
boxed. 4/6. 11 ciad (it. Cal. 31-10. Ner, bovet 4'6. $4^{\prime} 6$.
thrus). Tag ends. Box of 100 for only 5 .alike Cable Single screened. 24 vis 56 . Auilio Oiciltator Tranturners. Builio $1 / 6$
Thermal Belay Kelass. Vacuum trpe, 4 y New, boxed. $5 / 3$.
Above Post or Carriage EREE. Mainland に only SiA. Lis Lists or Enquiries
Thates: $5 / 6$ per tine for mart
thrredt, average five woris, to tite
minfmum 2 linos. 1kos No. $1 /$ - oxira.
Advertisements must be prepatidund
Manager, "practical Wireless."
Tower ifousp, Southampton St.
Strand, London, W.'R.2.

TELEVISIONS, 9in. models. £7/10:12in. models. £13/10/=, 12in. 5-channel models $£ 19 / 10 /$ each; all workng: carriage paid. Send for list. TOMLINS. 127, Brockley Rist, Forest Hill. S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

BARGAIN--TEST INSTRUMENTS.-I hare available: Cossor 339A Double Beam Oscilloscope, £18. Taylor 45A Valve Tester, complete with up-todate adaptors, $\quad £ 9 / 10 /$. Metrix Model 430 Multi Meter, 20.000 O.p.V.: brand new, £18/10... Triplett AM/FM Signal Generator Model $3433 \mathrm{l} 110 \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{A} . \mathrm{C}$.$) . 100 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-120 \mathrm{Mc}$ 's in 10 ranges. $240 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ on harmonic £20. Telequipment Model W.G. 4 T.V Pattern Generator, £20. Ci.E.C Frequency Meter, $0-45 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ in ranges, rack mounting, £6/10/: Taylor Model 190A Audio Oscillator, $20 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}-20 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-\mathbf{£ 1 0}$. Funke Fiteld Strenctl Meter with antennac. 45-230 Mc's with meter calibrated $0-500$ uV. battery operated £12/10/ Taylor Model 260A T'V. Wobbulator. combined with Oscilloscope, $10 \mathrm{Mc} / 5-70 \mathrm{Mc} \mathrm{s}$ on fundamentals. \& 19/10/\%. Wetbster Portable Tape Recorder. \&22. All instruments arte in good or excelent condition with manuals and accessories Apply, E. STRAUSS. 5. Crlouccester Avenue, Slought, Bucks

EX.R.A.F. G.E.C. Airfle'd Amplifier EX.R.A.F. GE.C. Ant incorporating five 175 W Endividual Amplifiers with priority individual Amplifiers wher briority Distribution and Test Panels, com piete with valves, and offered on a fully tested basis. E150 ex-works. GEORGE COHEN'S. Wood Lane London. W.12. (Tel SHE 2070.1
"OSMOR NEWS." Components lisis Ior "P.WV.". " Consul Cor Radio." P.W.." "The Chorister" and "R Constractor," "Beginners S. Wave 1 Valver" on request. OSMOR. 418. Brighton Rd., S. Croydon. (CRO 5148.1

NEW and used Valces and contponents at low prices: all guaranered: sat list service shepts sine enquiries. J. PALMER IPW;. 32 Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER.-12in.. 5
 working order. C. EDWARDS. 1070. Harrow Rd.. Londoli. N.lV. 10. Finone: LADbroke 1734.

## TAPESPONDING. Exchange tape

 recorded messages homs'uverseas. Detalls EWART. 87. I'crace. TorquayGUARANTEED TELEVISION, 12 in . 5-Channel models, first-class picture, £26 each, carriage paid. T HIE
GRAMOPHONE SHOP. 10-21. Erockley Rise, London. S.E.23.

LOUDSPEAKERS repairex promptis. MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE, Bulling don Rd., Oxiord.

HI-FI TEST TAPE, Check rour recorder with the B.R. Tex Trpe Frequency response check. 50-10.000 cycles; transit and quality test 6001 t reel recorded at 7 k or 3 inin. pri sec. $20 / \cdot$, post free. BISPHAM,
RADIO LTD., 153 , Red Bai:k Rd., Blacli; oool.
T.V. TUBES, $30^{\circ}$, with cathode isealer shorts: 15 :- with burn: carr. extra. Ideal for testing: good picture: all types and sizes. Please enquire. DƯKE \& CO., 623 . Romford Rd., Manor Park, E.12. (CiRA 6677.)
V.H.F. RECEIVERS, 1124. easily conrerted to T.V. Sound. etc., 6 valves, plus host of useful parts. 176 fich. pius 3,6 carriage; U.H.F. Coils. dust tuned and fitted air trimmers. 7 different coils for only $5 /-$; Speaker O.P. Transformers, two together with circuit, match any output, 4/9 pair; G60 Wavemeter complete with $10 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{c}$ crystal. less valves, $180-230$ M/cs. unused. £3; carriage paid; 250 V , A.C. Voltmeter, brand new and boxed. 25/-; 3-0-3. 30-0-30. D.C. Voltmeters, 12/6 eacit. Pleas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ add postage: s.a.e. for list. H. JAMES. 175. Brettenham Rd. Walthamstow. E. 17.

FREE Language Course and no interest charges with all makes of Tape Recorders. Ask us about our new high quality - low cost "Addatape ".-can be connected to amplifier making a real Hi-F'i Recorder or plugs into radio. Leaflets and prices on request. Special offer: 1,200ft plastic Recording Tape. listed 35only $22 / 6$, post free! E. C. KINGS LEY \& CO. IGi. 132. Tottenhan Court Road, London. W.l. (EUSton 6500.1

LOOK: All post paid.-"Stirling" Converters, Channels 2 and $10, \pm 6 / 6 / \cdot$ "Cyidon " Internal Tuners. state TV model, $\boldsymbol{E 7 / 7}$ i-. All best Components available. Speakers. Autochangers. Tape Decks, Amplifiers. etc please state your wants. RADIO SHOP Empire Cincma. Wakefield Rd.. Normanton. Yorkelire.

## FOR SALE

NEON INDICATOR LAMPS. AMIOEG. striking voltage $70 / 90$, 10 : per dozen. Exposure Meter Photo-ceis $40 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm} . .7 / 6$ each. G. R. PRO DUCTS, $2:$ Runnymead Avenue. Bristol. 4


## Write ior Catalogus

A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. P29), 20. College Parade, Sa!usbury Road, London. N.W. 6

TAN IN 21 HOURS.-Super-tonic Sunray Lamps. Ultra-violet Infra-red combined; automatic exposure; controlled emission; all mains. Listed £7/10/- our price. 80/-. S.A.E. illustrated brochure Dept. 100. SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, Clereleys, Lancs.
VALVE CARTONS, -Miniatures, $10 / 6$; "GTs."’ \&12/*: "Gs." $14 / \cdot$ ber 100
plus $2 /-$ and p. Iists free. RHS. 155, Swan Arcade. Bradiord, 1.

CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, 6 or 12 volt 8:6, post free. WHITSAM EIECTRICAL PRODUCTS, 18. Woodrow Close, Greenford, Middlesex.

## WANTED

WANTED, Transmitters BC191, Receivers BC312; Power Supply Units BD77; Transmitter/Receivers. types 1934, 1935 and 1936; Receivers, type 100: Teletype Equipment. R, GIIFILLAN \& CO, LTD.. 7. High St., Worthing. Sussex. ITel.: Worthing 30181. )
VALVES WANTED, EY51, EY86. PCF80, PCC84, PCI83, U25, $10 \mathrm{FI}, 10 \mathrm{Cl}$. 10C2, 10P14, 5Z4G. Prompt cash ; brand new only. R.H.S.. 155. Swan Arcade, Bradford. 1

## WANTED VALVES

All types for prompt cash. Must be new. State quantity.
WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.
103, North Sereet, Leeds, 7.

GLASGOW, Cameras bought for cash or taken part exchange for Tape Recorders, Players, or Ampiifiers. VICTOR MORRIS, 406, Argyle St.. Glasgow, C.2.
ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38, Chalcot Road. N.W.1. IPRImrose 9090.)
WANTED FOR CASH: Tape Recorders. Tape. Hi Fi Equipment, etc. Best prices from E. C. KINGSLEY \& CO (G), 132, Tottenham Court Road. London. W.1. (EUSton 6500.)

## ELECTRICAL

ASBESTOS RESISTANCE WIRE, 10 . 30, 40, 65, 220 ohm. Per yard. 1/3. p.p. SEMPLE, The Mount, Heswall. Cheshire.

## SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE MANUALS/SHEETS, Tel/ Radio for hire, sale and wanted. Mixed Manuals and Sheets. 12 for 10 ': s.a.e. enjuiries. W. J. GILBERT 1P.W.), 24 , Frithville Gdns., London, W.13.

## THE "WAVEMASTER" TRANSISTOR PORTABLE

All components available, as advertised. circuit assembly data at $1 / 6$.
TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER Complete kit of parts (Jess speaker and battery), 90/-
Cticuit and assembly data of this highTranciency amplifier, $1: 6$.
Transistor transformers for the Mullard 200 M. W. Circuit. Mintature interstage at 8i-: Output at 7/8. Sub-miniature interstage at 1286 output at $12 / \%$.
Surplus transistors, Junction type, P-N-P terted, guaranteed. Audio 10-, R.F. to
Sub-miniature electrolytics. 6 v . working.
$8 \mathrm{mfd} ., 16 \mathrm{mfd} ., 25 \mathrm{mfd} . .4 /$ each. P F coils Min wave . $4 /$ - each.
F.f. . coils MiL wave, boxed with eircuit,

Coil Pack. S.M.L., with gram. position boxed, with circuit. 276.
Box spanner kit in case $0,2,4,6$ and 8 B.A. it 15/-。
Contect rectifters, $125 \mathrm{v} .85 \mathrm{mA} .49:. 250 \mathrm{v}$. $50 \mathrm{~mA} .7 / 6 ; 250$ v. $85 \mathrm{~mA} ., 10 / 6$.

## AERIALS

Band III dipole, z/6: Combined outdoor. Resistors all types pref, values, $20 \%$ : $w$ 3ut: i w., 5d.: 1 w ., 6d.
Comprehensive List of Components. Stamp. please.

14 Hillulute Fid., Tot tenham, London, N. 15

## EDUCATIONAL

EXAMINATION
Write for FREE 20-page GUIDE and Test, stating age of child, to: THE RECISTRAR IDept. M81. Merce''s Correspondence College, 69, Wimpole St.. London, W.1.

LEARN IT AS YOU DO IT-We provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio. Television, Electricity, Mechanics, Chemistry. Photography, etc. Write for full details to: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW47. London, W.4.

THERE IS a national shortage of Mercantile Radio officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar tA.S.T.), Hamble, Southampton. For details, apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

FREE: Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast of for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds. R.T.E.B.. and other Professional Examinations, Train with the college operated by Britain's largest E.ectrozics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to: E.M.I. INSTIIUTES. Dept. PW2.́. London. W. 4.

WIRELESS.-Day and Erening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required also postal courses. Apply BST. LTD., 179, Clapliam Rd. London. S.W.'.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical. etc) on " no pass-no fee" terms. Over 95 ch successes. For full details of mociern courzes in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A). 29. Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

WIRELESS, Sce the wor:d as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees: scholurships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.
A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E, City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass-no fee " terms: over $55 \%$ successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, buildins, etc., write for $14 \uparrow$ page handbook. free. B.I.E.T. (Dept 242B), 29. Wright's Lane, London, W. 8.

## ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS <br> \section*{HOWE RADIO, 32-page illustrated}

 booklet. Simple wiring instructions fos Crystal. Set, $1,2,3$ Valvers, $2-$ post 3 d TifF COIIS. Specified for Diedside Push. mutton 4.', All Dry 3 nand, 3, Pusib. bution 4, etc.. $8 / 6$ pr- post 6 id. Pushbutton Unjt with modification data 7!IUUAL WAVE IIF Cuil. Specified foi Summer All Dry Portable: : Modern 1 Valver, Modern 2 valver, $\boldsymbol{A}$. C. Double $^{\prime}$ Triode 1. etc., 4/3, post 3d.Highs Miniature, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{*} \times 21^{\prime}$ in cans. Extre high ' ${ }^{2}$. Special offer, 9 /- pr., post 6d.
FRDME. 'AC, B'pass 3', $3 / 3$ each, post 6 d . CHA MEAERIALS.MM.W. 5'- post 4d. Grssial set Coils. L. \& M, W., 2'6. post 3 d. 82 Centurion Road, Brighton
A.M.I.P.R.E.-For details of suitable study courses conly a limited number of students accepted) send for free Syllabus of Instructional Text. I.P.R.E. Conditions of Membership Booklet, 1/: '. The Practical Radio Engineer '' Journal, sample copy, 2/3. 6.000 Alignment Peaks for Superinets. 6\%, All post free from SECRETARY.'I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfild SECRETARY, I.P.

T/V and RADIO--A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on "no pass-no fee" terms. Over 95\% successes. Details of exams. and home training courses in all branches oi radio and $T / V$ write for 144-page handbook free. B.I.E.T. Dept. 242G), 29. Wrisht's Lane. London, W.8.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

THERE is a national shortare of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications sour career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar For details, appiy Commandant. quoting A.12.

ROYALAIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, Bedford, requires Electronic Mechanjes to serve as Research and Development Craftsmen Special on the repair and maintenance of aircraft or airfteld Radio/Radar installations. Applicants should be familiar with modern V.H.F., U.H.F., and Micro Wave techniques. Approriate service experience would be an advantage. Houses will be made available for successful married applicants coming from outside the district. Starting rate $182 / 4$. plus $38 /-$ merit lead for 44 -hour. 5-day week. Rates are re-assessed within three months and any increase awarded is oackdated to date of entry. Two Weaks 188 hoursi paid annual leave: paid sick leave scheme. Applications giving full particulars of apprenticeship. training including Forces Service) and experience to: PERSONNEL OFFICER 1P.W. Royal Aircraft Establishment. Bedford.


## RADIO \& TELEVISION COMPONENTS

of gotaranteed performance, reliability, emburance and hong MAINS TRANSFOIE MEISE. Irimary shielded $195,250 \mathrm{y}$. Sec. H.T. $280-0-280100 \mathrm{~mA}$. L.T. ( 176.3 v . $3 . \mathrm{T}$ amps. L.'T. (2) 6.3 v. 0.95 amaps . with mounted tag panel and double luse-holder prov. for switch and notor conn., $27 / 6$ each. post 3. Primar'y shielded $105 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$. sec. H.T. $250-0-250,60 \mathrm{Ma}$ L.T. (1) 6.3 v. 1.78 mmps : L.T. (2) 6.3 v . 0.95 amps., mounted tar panel for switch and motor, 22.6 each. post 3!- Primary shielded 200250 v., Sec. II.T. 125 volts, 30 Ma . L.T. 6.3 v. 1.5 amps.. $10^{\prime}$ - each, post $2^{\prime}$-.
1.F. TixANSFOR MELN. Dust tron cored. Thonble silk Litz wire
 post $1 / 6$.
PIGNTODE OUTPUTTRANSHOR MEISS fOT E.J. 84 or like valve, 3.5 ohms speech coil, $5 /$ each, post 1 - i for 1 NN 309 or like valve, 35 ohms speech coil, $6 /$ e each, post 1,
V.H.F. F.M. TWIN GANG THNINGS CONDENSERS. 180\% hrough angle of rotation, 9.75 nl . ball-bearing drive end. size

VII.F. A.M.-F. M. TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENGERS. 0 to 523 pf. through $180 \%$, angle of rotation fol'section A and and to 10 pf . through section $B$ and 1 , ball-hearing drive end, size

 240 v. Outrut D.C. 270 v. 300 Ma.. 196 cach. post 1 . ${ }^{1 /- \text { Type }}$ 14B about $8 \mathrm{Ma} ., 3 / 6$ each, post 6 d .
L.T. SMOOTHING CHOKEs. 5 hemiee, 65 Ma .190 ohms, D.C. reistance, 4!-each, post od.
POTIENTIOMETERS. 2 Meg. T.og Taw with D.P. Switch, ${ }^{1 \text { To }}$
 25 k . Linear Law less switeh. pre-set, 29 each.
ELIIIPTICAI, SPLEA KERS. Size $7^{\prime}$ a $4 j^{\prime \prime}$. 50 hm , at 1,000 cycles. 8.000 Gauss Aux density. Base resonance 1001-130, 1\% 6 eath, post $2 /-$
 400 V., $0003 / / / \mathrm{F}, .0005 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, 600 v.. $1 / \sim$ each
Cash with order or C.O.D. Carriage paid all orders $£ 5$ and over Ali components are guaranteed ncw clean storks. Not Ex-Govern Ament. Send S.A.E. for complete lists of all Cumponents and Kits.
THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CO.,


## MAKE SOUND JOINTS SIMPLY by using Multicore

## ERSIN MIULTICORE

Contains 5 cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Ftux. Prevents oxidation and cleans surface oxides.


Suitable for $2006 \mathbf{d .}$
average joints.

## home constructors 216 PACK

In addition to the well-known Home Constructors Pack (conlaining 19 Tt . of $18 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w}$.g. 60/40 alloy) a similar pack is now available containing 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy especially suitable for printed circuits

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on multicore. There'sa melticore solder just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

## ARAX MULTICOBE

FOR METAL FABRICATION
(Not wirc-to-tag joints) Contains 2 cores of Arax flux. Flux residue is easily removed with water. SIZE 8 CARTON 5\%.

Homdymans Carton 6d.
BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER
Strips insulation without hiching wire cuts wire cloanly. splits extruded flex $3 / 6$ each


MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.,
mULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3639)

## WIRING ACCESSORIES

Return of Post Service. Lowest possible prices consistent with high qualhty. Money back guarantee.
PVC Cable Flat Twin Twin with E. 3 Core

| 1.044 | $£ 2.8 .1$. | £3. 2. 0 | $£ 3.9 .3$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.029 | $£ 3.4 .8$ | $£ 3.14 .4$ | £4.13. 0 |
| 3.036 | $£ 4.7 .6$ | £4.17. 6 | $£ 6.6 .7$ |
| 7.024 | $£ 5.9 .3$ | $£ 6.16 .11$ | $£ 3.8 .11$ |

Tris CAMLE

| 1.044 | £2.13. 5 | -3. 6.8 | ¢3.15. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ع.029 | £3. 9.3 | 84. 3. 1 | £5. 3. |
| 3.036 | ¢4.11. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 85. 6.1 | £6.15. |
| 7.034 | £5.11.6 | £6.18.10 | c8. |

ruicesper 100 yds All sizes stortul sup Frices per 100 yds . All sizes stocked. Sippplied an 2 , cut to length-no cutt int cinta. Full range of accessortes availabic. Sond for complete lists.

# F. HUNT \& CO. <br> STEPCOTE HILL, EXETER Phone : Exeter 56337 

FM and HI-FI Components DENCO F.M. TUNER circuics Is. 6d. RADIO CONST'TR. F.M. ," 2s. Od. MULLARD AMPIIFIERS ", 3s. 6d $\begin{array}{ll}\text { G.E.C. } 912 \text { PLUS AMPLIFIER } & \text { 4s. Cd. }\end{array}$ G.E.C. F.M PLUS TUNER Sepcrate price lists availabie on request to d. T. FILMER 82, DARTFORD RD.

Tel. Dareford 4057.

# A really small RADIO RECEIVER 

Thls radio receiver, although small ewough to tit inside a matchbox. gives loud. clear reception of the BBC Home, Light and Third Programmes on the medinm waveband, about $180-350$ metres. No cats wnd the falves or batterles are required, and in in recelver works of a sily assembled in half an nlost do cutting drilling. or soldering. Cumplete Kit of Parts and lllustrated Complece kit instructions.
mine $71-$
PAC'KING 6は. ENTHE This ofre applies only to (it.

RADIO COMPONENT SERVICE,
No. I, SUMMER'S ROAD BRISTOL, 2

## 1-Finger Pianists

Bulld your cwn electronic keyboard and play everythlng 1 Send for free leaflet. Gultar, cello, fute and trumpet are all easy. Write now. . .
C \& S, 10 Duke St., Dariington, Co. Durham

## Your money can EARN <br> 

Investments from $\& 1$ to $£ 5,000$ accepted; interest paid half yearly. Withdrawals at any time on demand. It is easy to open an account by pose and you can pay is at your local bank.

Write for Brochure to-day.

## MANCUNIAN <br> BUILDING SOCIETY

Chief Office:
14 ST. PETER'S SQ., MANCHESTER 2
Tel. CENtral 8765 ( 10 lines)
Iniorporatid wher the Bailding Sucinits Ait 197 I.

## forrest

Transistor Transformers for Quality Equipment
H. W. FORREST (Transormers) Ltd. 349, Has'ucks Green Road, Shirley, Solihull, Warwicks. Tel.: SHililey 2483.

## VALVES <br> SA. WE WIIY SEHEVIMES

All Guaranteed New and Boxed
1.4v. midget., 1R5, 1S5, IT4, 3S4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DK92,


## READEIRS RAIDIO

24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N. 16

STA. 4587

## TECHNICAL TRADING CO.

AVO VALVF TESTFIS, standard model, in case, tested, £.

 all coils, c c $3 / 15 /-$
AALIJFIS ONLI.-Quantity ET4336 RCA. $1 \mathrm{~kW} . \mathrm{TX}, 230 \mathrm{v}$. mains ali.isis $1-20 \mathrm{mcis}$, from $£ 20$.

 Rects., 9/6. 230 v. MAINH TIR.NH. 6.3 v. 5 a. 5 v. 3 a, $525-0-525$ v. 150 m. $2 ., 29 /-10$ H. 150 m.a. Chokes to match, $9 /$ - Vir9's, $12 / 6$. SAE FREE LIST, 400 AMAZING SNIPS
Including: 5Z1G 9/-, 6SN7GT 5/9.6V6G 6/-, EF502/6, 31 in. speakers 9/6. Midget ceramics 5 - doz., $10 i n$. Cabinet speakers 29/-. Throat MJkes $2 / 6 . \mathrm{M}^{\mathrm{M}}$. Pots. D.P. Sw. 31 in . sp. $3 / 6$.
Postage $1 /=$ in
10.00 ) (1ig in i 1 Speakers/Trans.) Min. Bd. No C.O.D.
350/352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH

## "ASPDEN" TAPE RECORDER KITS



TAPE DECKS, 2-speed, (win track, easy to assemble kits with finest motor, Ferroxcube heads and full instructions. MODEL 582 for 5 in, spools, kit 88.5 .0 .
MODEL 782 for 7 in . spools, kit £9,5.0.
Either model assembled and teste $\downarrow, 30 /$-extra.
AMPLIFIER kit. $2 \frac{1}{2}$ watt. record/replay, 2 recording positions, neon indicator, elc., 55.18.0. Power pack kit for above, £د.18.6 (both without valves). Carr. and packing extra.

## YOU CAN BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

M.G. from Baghdad writes :-
"...really nice to have this amazing tare deck."
D. B., Malaya, writes :-
" The recorder is now woiking as well as a commercial model and I am very pieased with it."
This tape deck and amplifier is being used in the Antarctic by an Expedition member.

Send stamp for fu! particuiars to :-
W. S. ASPDEN $\begin{gathered}\text { Stantey Works, Back Clievsion Rd., } \\ \text { BLACKPOOL, Lancs. }\end{gathered}$


The advance of Radio Technique will offer unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radjo Englneers who have had the foresight to become technically rualitted. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook. Full details gre given of A.M.Brit.in.E.E Cry ac Guilds Lxams., and particulars of up-to-date courses in Wircless Enginerring, Radlo Servieng, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc. etc; Prepare for to-morrow's -NO FEF.' and future competition by sending for and urure competition by sending for NOW -FIREE and without obligation. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 242), CoLLEGE IIOUSE,

IMPERIAL AM/FM CHASSIS


6 valve plus Rectifier, va,iable Ferrite AF, separate treble and bass controls, 7 push buttons, Duplex fly wheel tuning on a! ! bands. Complete with 3 speakers, FM Dipole and magic eye escutcheon, ready to use.

## £25 tax paid.

10/-corriage.
M.C.V. 3 Farringdon Road, E.C.I

CHA 4131

TRANSISTOR SUPPLIES
TRNNSISTORG, L.F., 76: R.F., 136 ; Mullard OC71, 24: OCT2, 30'- Matched pairs OC72, £3. Diodes, 16 Mullard, 5 Brimar 78. MOIRC O TiRANslstere and Diode Coil for transistor and diode eircuits. Interstage. $8 / 6$; Driver Push-Pull. 8.6;
 fortransistorcircuits. $8 / \mu \mathrm{F}, 2-15 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 2-$ $50 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ 1/6. TELEITEON COME'NNON

 MPFAKVIR. sensitive F.M. 5in., 18,6 ; SPLAKLif. sensitive p.M. 5 . simig
output transformer for same. $5 \%$ output transiormer for same s T'RE SPl:AKER, 5 Control 5 K .23 : Match. 26 : Volume Control $5 \mathrm{~K},{ }^{2} 3$;
10 K . with switch. D.P. 5 6: Resistances 10 K . with watit 4i, IIEABiPIONR.s. L.R..
 Adabtor. high, Jow, 2'8. Double Sockets. 4il.:
 plugs for same Blivily go -; Barrain Lines-Balanced inserts (as miniature
 with output trans, 16/6: Sub-Miniat use Transistor Transformers. 8'8.
Terms: C.W.O., postage extra. Excess refunded. Send $6 d$. stamps for thansintor cfunded. $\begin{gathered}\text { eircuits and list. }\end{gathered}$

## MORCO EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES

(Props. : Moores (Shefticld). I.td.)
 Tel.: 27461
Imomar Salve and T.V. Thome Manturt No.7. 6\% postage 8d.
Iransimtor (ircuits for the Conctrucior. No. 2.3 3. postage 4 d .
Wirelens Wiould Diaty 1958. 48. postarye 40.

High Fidelits Lutudabeaher enclo-nues by Babani. $5 /-$ postare 6 d .
Radio Tjpkien and Repairs hy Witts, New Edition. 15-, postage 1 -
TrIevision Explained by Miller. 12 6, now edition, postage 1/-
Mremury. Jason switehfod F.M, 'bumer. 2 - postage 4d.

Send S.A.E. for Lists.
UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C. 2
(adjoining Lisle Street)


## Fialleliar hand bullt

 Fidelia genuinehand built real hand built real
high fidelity equipment for those people who desire the finest.
Major AM/FM
12 valves, $£ 44$.
De-Luxe AM/FM
II valves, $£ 34 / 10,0$. Imperial. high fidelity amplifier and $V H F$
 tuner, $£ 34$.
Full details willingly
but 6d. in stamps is appreciated.
ELECTRO ACOUSTIC DEVELOPMENTS 2, Amhurst Road. Telscombe Clifis, Sussex.

. F.-F.M.-ALIRISI. Band I(B.B.C.). Telescopi loft. 19.6: External S Dipole. $26 / 3$. Band III (I.T.V.). 3-element loft array, 24/-: 5-element 32. 6. External wait mounting. 3-element. 339 ; 5-element. 413.
Combined (B.B.C.-I.T.V.). Loft $1-3$ element, 41/3: 1. 5 element, 489 . Exterelement. $503: 1-5$ element. 83. 9 . fiorm aerial. ment
$12,9$.
Band II (F.M.) Loft S Dipole 126; loft "H1." 28- External S. Dipole, 26. Postage and Packing all types. $2: 6$. Co-axial, 8d, yd.: Co-axial plug3 ${ }^{\prime} 3$. State channel when ordering. S.A.E. for Price List. Trade enquitres invited. KVA EIEF 'IRONICS
189, hemt Houscifd. Iscetionham, Kient SYD 2488

High sensitivity Miniature moving coil

## LOUDSPEAKER

As used in the Ferdio Pocker Transistor Radio. Diameter 27 in . Depth $13 / 16 \mathrm{in}$ Impedance 3 ohms. Price, including tax, post and packing, 27/6. Cash with order.
For this and other miniature components apply:
Specialised Electrical Componenls, 9-11, Monmouth Streez, London, W.C.2.


PULLIN
SERIES HIGH RESISTANCE TEST METER A.C./D.C.

10,000 ohms/volt 21 RANGES 100 microamps 1000 v.
Complete in die-cast case with test leads, clips \& prods. FULLY
GUARANTEED
CASH PRICE or Deposit $£ 2-10-0 \&$ nine Q12-7-6 further monthly payments S12-7-6 of $£ 1-4-6$.
Hlustrated brochurefirce on request
FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD
69.71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER - 2 A HIGH \$T NEWPORT PAGNELL Euctu

## SPARKS' DATA SHEETS presents

## THE *331"

## A.C. SHORT WAVE

4-V.NIVE T.R.F. RE.
"Cathode-coumied ', Rerseneration ensures amazing Sensitivity and Selectivity plus $100^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ Stability. 10 to 220 M . Switched Coils. Separate Power Pack. Data Sheet (27* $\times 22^{*}$ ) Plus fuil Instructions. etc. 3:6 Post Free.

## THE "SEAFARER"

Battery Two-valver offering New Interests and Thrills on Trawler. Shlp-to-Shore, Aeronautical and 80.160 m . Amateur Bands Alus normal Med. and Lons-wares. A great Pitule Set. Datia Sheet. otc.e etr.i. $3 / 3$. All Components and Chassis available. L. ORMOND SPARKS (P), VALLEY ROAD, CORFE CASTLE, DORSET

# TRANSFORMERS 

REWOUND OR BUILT
TO SPECIFICATION
2 Years' Guarantee. Quick Service. C.T.R. 1solating Transfoimers in Stock Nottingham Transformer Service 179. WOLLATON ST., NOTTINGHAM

TEL. 41992

## GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS


This midget 4 -walt amplifier fits neatiy into any record player leaving ample room for speaker. Sulable with any speaker and all modern crystal 3 -speed pick-ups. Dimensions $x 2^{4} \times 1 \%$ Pressed seel lated chassin. Perrect. distortionless quallty guaranteed. F'or $200-250 \mathrm{v}$. A.C. ACCESSORIES

ACOS crystal turnover picrup, 81.14 .6 . $7^{*} \mathrm{X}^{4}{ }^{*}$ elliptical speakers. 19 s . Bd. BSR 3-speed player unit with above pickup. \&4, 12s. 64.
THE COMPLETE OUTFIT READY FOR YOUR GABINET $\mathbf{8 9 . 1 0 . 0}$. post free. 6d. stamp brings details by return.

## ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS.

TAIN - ROSS-SHIRE - SCOTLAND

## THE

WAVEMASTER
TRANSISTOR PORTABLE AN OLYMPIC WINNER

PICK OF THE WORLD STATIONS AT YOUR FINGER TIPS. LONG AND MEDIUM WAVEBANDS. QUALITY PUSH-PULL OUTPUT. A RECEIVER YOU WILL BE PROUD TO OWN. COMPREHENSIVE ASSEMBLY DATA AND COMPONENTS LISTS, $1 / 6$.

SPECIAL COMPONENTS KIT FROM USUAL STOCKISTS, PRICE 75/.

(1)MMIPIC<br>RADIO COMPONENTS 224 HORNSEY RD., HOLLOWAY, N. 7

## at last, a really portable POCKET LOUDSPEAKER SET

The famous Teletron " Companion" is a receiver of unique design and extreme portab.lity. Contaned in a neat plastic case, measuring $41 \times 3 \times 1$ inches approximately, it gives loudspeaker reception on long and medium wavebands, and requires no aer'al or earth. Using three transistors, rhe total power supply is obtained from three tiny 1 ! volt penlight cells.
Complete Kic of Parts, 89/6, pestage $1 / 6$ extra. Or send four Id stamps ior lllustrated Folder and Circuic Diagram.
This offer applies only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

## CENTRAL RADIO SALES

CENTRAL CHAMBERS, II SMALL ST. BRISTOL, I

## COVENTRY RADIO

Component Specialists since 1925
We have now trebled the size of our premises in order to supply a larger range of Components, Amplifiers and Hi-Fi Equipment.

Send your enquiries to:
189-191 Dunstable Road, Luton, Beds.
New Telephone No.: LUTON 7388-9


| WHAT CAREER DOYOU WANT? |  | Every Bennett College student enjoys this fritndiy, intumate coaching right |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Architecture <br> Building <br> Garpentry <br> Diesel Ential art <br> Drespland <br> Draughtsmanship <br> Electete Wiring <br> Foresify <br> Locomotive Eng. <br> Machine Desi⿰氵 <br> Mechanisal Eng: Motor Enginetrine <br> Prumbing <br> Quan ity Surveying <br> Sadio \&ngineering | Survering | Courscs are bisted opposte. Trell us |
|  | Tellevition | your subiect. We will send you The |
|  |  | Rennett College Propetus and the |
|  | End | famous FREE book "Traln your mind |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Gegr }}$ | how you can advance co a better, finer |
|  | pournalism | future by Personal Postal Tuition. |
|  | Langugis | Fill in and post the ciupon widay. |
|  | Hodern Busimess |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Salesmanhtip | 1 BENNETT COLLBG2 |
|  | Sthoritand | Dept. 4. 104 PT) SHEFFIELH |
|  | and many others |  |
| OR WHY NOT OBTAIN A qualication? |  |  |
| A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I. Mum. E. A.C.I.S. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| A.M.I. Struct. E. A.C.W. A. A.A.I. |  |  |
| GEN. CERT. of EDE | ION 6 ( .S.S.A. E |  |

COLLINS TCS TRANSMITTERS. Special offer of these famous American Transmiters. Frequency Rangc $1.5-12.0 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in 3 bands. Employs 7 valves, 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, 1625 buffer and 1625 modulator stage, 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator stage. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Has Plate and Aerial Current meters. IN ERAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY E12.10.0 (carriage, etc., 15/-).
WIRELESS SET NO. 19 Mk. II.-The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A "Set (TXiRX covering 2.0-9.0 Mcs. i.e., 37.5-150 metres), "B " Set (VHF TX,RX covering $230-240 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, i.e., 1.2-1.3 metres) and incercommunication Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of $6 \mathrm{~K} 7 \mathrm{G}, 2$ of 6 K 8 G .2 of 6 V 6 G , and 1 ea. $6 \mathrm{~B} 8 \mathrm{G}, 6 \mathrm{HG}$. EIl 48 EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes. etc. Size 17 !in. 81 in $x ~ 121 \mathrm{in}$. Magnificently made by famous American firms IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY 65/-(carriage. etc., 10/-) 12 VOLT POWER UNIT for the above available, $25 /-$ (carriage, etc., 5/-).
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TF-390G. Frequency coverage $16-150 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. for normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY E27/10/-.
MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mcis. Incorporates 5 Mc's crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial. internal A C. mains pack. Complece with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transil cases. BRAND NEW ONLY $£ 4 / 19 / 6$.
POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200,250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mIA . and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmerer. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19 m . $\times 7 \mathrm{in}$. ONLY 70/- (carriage, etc. 7/6).
6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v . at 30 m m . fully filtered and smoorhed. Complete. ONLY $12 / 6$.
RII55 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model ll55s. Easily fitted to " A" sets, etc. ONLY 12 :6.
EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV . (Rect.) with 2 v .1 . $., 79,6$. 7 kV . (Rect.) with 2 v .1 a., $89 / 6$. 2.5 kV . (Rect.) with $2-0-2 \mathrm{v}$ 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR97 tube, etc.), 42:6 (postage 2;-per trans.).
L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS. EX-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. Secondaries $5,10,15,20,25$, 30 volts at 5 amps . ONLY 29/6. (Postage $2 / 9$ ).
INSULATION TESTERS (MEGGERS). Read up to 20 megs at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled and in perfect order ONLY £8.10.0.
A.C.D.C. BLOWERS, $220: 250$ volts 300 watts. Complete with filter pads, branch for dividing outtet, flexible hoses, etc. BRAND NEW. ONLY $£ 4.19 .6$.
POCKET VOLTMETERS.-Read $0-15$ volts and $0-300$ volts A C. or D.C. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. ONLY $18 / 6$.
CRYSTALS. British 5tandard 2 -pin $500 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}, 15$ !-. Miniature $200 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}, 10$,- each.
RCA RIBBON MICROPHONE. Table type, mounced on black finished stand. 7!in. high, with press switch. BRANO NEW. ONLY 59/6.
ROLA $6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. P.M. SPEAKER. Mounted in grey crackled metal cabinet 9 in. $\times$ 9in. $\times 4$ 4in.. with volume-concrol. Ideal for use with receiver, or as extension. BRAND NEW. ONLY 27;6 (Post 2!6.)
12 VOLTS I AMP. BATTERY CHARGER. Very robust, exAdiniraliy. in Grey crackled metal case size 6 in. $x$ bin. $x 4 \frac{1}{2}$ n. BRAND. NEW. ONLY 35:-. (Post 2/6.)
MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER. Manufactured by Vortexion. Fully shrouded. Will provide true I: I ratio from nominal 230 v. Frimary. Rated at 100 watts. BRAND NEW. ONLY 22/6. (Post 2/6)

## HARRIS ELECTRONICS <br> (LONDON) LTD.

Formerly U.E.I. Corporation.
138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C. 1 (Phone: TERminus 7937) Please include carriage costs on ALL items.
(Open tmi' | p.rr. Soturdoys. We are 2 mins. from High Holbern (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)

# LYONS RADIO 

LTD．

Dept．M．P．， 3 GOLDHAWK ROAD， SHEPHERDS BUSH，LONDON，W． 12

Telephone：SHFpherds Bush 1i2g

POWEIR oITPLT METERE．Cajibrated in Watts and Db．Range 5 mW ．to 5 W ．Input impedance varlable from 2.5 ohms to 20 Kinns．dia． $40 n$ micro－amps find coil nieter the Windsor Model 150 A ，Ux Gev．No． 3. the Windsor Model 150A，甘x Gr小゙．No．3．
Mk．2．In good condition and working order． MK．2．In good condition and working order． PRICE f6，post 46 ．
WEE WhicGilits． 100 y ．ex－Gov．by Ever－ Sheds in new condition and working order． PHICE $85-7$ post 36.
effect are transmitter altimeter whish in amplifier section．The three hasic an A．k． are assembled on separate sub－chassis which make it eusy to dismantie and use wheparately．of desired．operational fre． quency is 67.42 cm ． 1415 Mos，Can be quickly ionverted for use in the 70 con． band or for model control．The A．F． unplifier as a mike pre－amp，intercom eto Fitted with it valses $(4-12 \mathrm{SH7}$ ．3－12SJ7， 2－12H6．2－9004．2－455．1－VR150＇30），1elays． tran－xucer，starks of other components and a IDynamotor： 2427 V．Th．C．Anput and offer plenty of scope tor interesting experi－ ment on just as a source of useful com－ punents represent tiutop value at the BARGAIN PRICE Only 296，wr less lyna－ mitor 25 carriage
HITTER If RGALN．Moving coll types
 amps．2ins．dia．PRICE 176．post 13. selected resinfors to phable this meter to be used as a $0 . C$ voltmeter for the
followins ranges ： 25 following ranges
tan he supplied for 16 cach．

## W．B．SUPPLIES <br> 22 SWAN STREET MANCHESTER 4

7WRMs－Cash with crder，Ordeps under 87－add gul．pustaute．Uver 20, －add $1 ; 3$ ． coNTHOH BOXFA．with 2 dimmers 24 volts．and on off switich， 29 ．Ferrite Coil with 2 Phillips trimmers， 9 J. Expanded
metal speaker fret igold 12 in ． X 12in．． 4.6 ； metal speakerfryt．
s（II．ID DIEN．ECTISIC
sonifl DiElificilitic variable con－ fensers． 011 eain．A．M．M．Mons mfd．． 0005 mfd ． 311 earn．A．M．F．M．air－spaced variables． Twin 000 mfd ．plut twin $27 \mathrm{pF}, 12,6$ ．Twin 10 pF Vartable， 2 3．Mtdget Yaxjey switches， 3 pole 2－way． 16. High Resistance head－ phones（not ex．W．O．＇，16．11．Can Con－ densers， 8 mid．500＇il＇3．Mainsbridge
 eover．18，6，plus 2 －postage，VCR 139 A 2 in ．
 tube． 4 voll fibament， 3 kV ．Anode．17， 6 ， 4 mistin（in Kis for cross－nver networks， 36 ．Bajanced Armature earpleces for translstor speakels． 5 ＇－．50k．Dubilier pots
 CHANGERG． 3 watts nutput， 2 valves． urand new in maker＇s seater raitons，a real bargatn at 70\％，plus 2.6 postage．
real bargang 70，plus 2.6 postage． Tbreak， $270 \Omega 270 \Omega$ 4－make， $250 \Omega 2 \mathrm{M} 2 \mathrm{~B}$, $30 \mathrm{~S} 2 \mathrm{M1B}, 200 \mathrm{~g} 3 \mathrm{M} 2 \mathrm{~B}, 500 \mathrm{I} 2 \mathrm{M} 1 \mathrm{~B}, 8: 6$ each． PP．O．type telephone switches with centre of position， $2 /=$ Westinghouse Meters， Y－9 amps．R．F， 6.
TK．ANS VITTHí ISECDETVFK chassis typo PYN－2 with 2 wolt vibraur paok，
 7nok covering Ferranti Tl215，T1415．G．E．C． Regentone T1K Mark 2，J，H，H，HG 12 1．B．\＆H．＇J＇he whole lot，3．10，post paid． thonk on＂How to Make Aprials for R．B．C．， 1．The and y．H．E． 2.10 posi paid．

## FIRST－CLASS

 RADIO COURSES
## GET A CERTIFICATE！

QUALIFY AT HOME－IN SPARE TIME
After briaf．intensely interesting study －undertaken at home in your spare time－YOU can secure your pro－ fessional qualification．Prepare for YOUR share in the post－war boom in Radio．Let us show you how！

## FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success－compelling qualifications as A．M．Brit．I．R．E．，City and Guilds Final Radio，P．M．G．Radio Amateurs，Exams．，Gen，Cert． of Educ．，London B．Sc．（Eng．）， A．M．I．P．E．，A．M．S．Mech．E．， Draughtsmanship（all branches）， etc．，together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of SUCCESS OR NO FEE
Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication．It may well prove to be the turning point in your career．
FOUNDED 1885－OVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF－ ONAL INSTITUT （Dept．461），148，HOLBORN， LONDON，E．C．I．

## GUARANTEED CAPACITORS

Hi－K Dise，； 500 v．d．c．wkg， 470 pF， 001 ／IF，． 002 ／FF， $003 \mu \mathrm{FF}, .005 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 9 \mathrm{~d}$ ，each． Tubular ： 500 v．d．c．wkg．， $1,1.5,2,3 \mathrm{pF}$ ， $1 /$ e each ； $5,7.5,10,15,20,25,30,40,47$. $50,60,75,100 \mathrm{pF}, 10 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$ ．each ： $150,200$. 250，300，350， $400,500 \mathrm{pF}, 1 / 2$ each．Hi－K midget tubular 500 v．d．c．wkg．，： 500 pF ， $.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}, .002{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{F}, .003 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 101 \mathrm{~d}$ ，each ： .005 ，4F， 01 ， $\mathrm{FF}, 1 /$－each．
Close Tolerance Silver Mica．Plus or Minus I pF：1．5．2，2．2，3．9，4．7，5．5．6．8．2． 10 ． $15,20,25,30.40 \mathrm{pF}$ ．IId．each． $1 \%: 47,50$ ， $56,60,68,75,80,100 \mathrm{pF}, 1 /$－each．
Minimum postage 9d，on orders under $\{3$. Please note we do not supply overseas except to H．M．Forces．

## SOUTHERN RADIO \＆ ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES <br> SORAD WORKS <br> REDLYNCH，SALISBURY

> TESTGEAR GOIVG GHEAP！ ITEMS FROM 32／6
> Don＇t wait－－Send stamp for lists－NOW RADIO MAIL（Dept．s） Raleigh News，Raleigh St．，Nottingham

## －ENSON＇8 <br> ETTER ARGAINS

METERS： 4 x 4 x 世！ $\mathrm{l}^{\circ}$ ．Read D．C． 1.5 \＆ 3 F．， $60 \mathrm{~mA} \& 5 \mathrm{k}$ ．ohrus．Rakelite cave，ди， 12,0, Formers．$\frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ ，twitn dust－crirta，can＂3 x $1^{n}$ ，dila．， 9 ． RELAYS．co－arial，＂Fi（9．＂IUv．10／－：et 2 pluge 1．6．（p．n，2／6）．RX78，d． 4 ＇ $13 \mathrm{me} / \mathrm{s}$ ，with 5 valres， J190 ke／s．Xtal．（inod cond．， 35 i－．（p．p． $3^{\prime 6}$ ） TEST SETS：74A with 4 valrea，VCR 135m，
 HDRG年 Comman，CAR RADIO （Command Receiver，Modinm wave），cirrit an hrand new with i hrand new．With © valves．Re＇t．4．3oli meta，45／＝
 amoothed．caved． 226 （post $3^{\prime}$ f）．INDICATOR
 2 YRゴ．24：（rarr． $7 \rightarrow$ Responser ZCusul，
 BRARA NEW P 26 2～ 25 ， 108．R F＇26．27，koud cotht．．20－．DYNAMOTORS \｛ри
 RECTIFIERS ： 201 ₹．lon ma．， 4
 The，so R1155 S．m，Tunime DRIVES＂N






 17 6：VHF AMPLIFIER，valves ：1＇vif，

 45 H $\because 0$ mA．， 128 （pont $\because f$ min．）．
 （．W．O．Postage extra，timmerliate despatch．

Calle，＂uml nost：W．A．BENSON（PW） 136 Rathbore Road，Liverpool 15．SELF \｛iRnt？ Callos：SUPERADIO（W＇chapel）LTD．， 116 Whitechapel，Liverpool 2．ROF 1136.


COLLARO AC．3．554．＇threerspeerl，wiuglr player＇for A．C．mainn 200／2．， 0 v．，cream fininh．complete with

 ORYSTAL PICK－UPS titted Acos H HP；17 cartridige． Ultra liphtweight．Our price 376 ，plus 2 ficarr． 3－SPEED RECORD PLAYERS，fitied with Acos turnover H（iPsy pick－uph with twifi sapphire Atyh， rexine cave with lid，fitted claspa ind handle．Worth

4－SPEED GRAM MOTORS，complete with crysta＇ plek－up．Our Price 98／6．phas itti carriage．
REXINE COVERED CABINETS，single player size．suitable most non－anto mits，lacludlog tras－ Reriptino motors．（Hotor borari uncht．）Our price 46／6，phis ：5 6 carriace．
PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CABINETS to houre Monarch，Cobllaro or Carrard 120（＇hangers with gpace for Amplifler and Epeaiser．Kexine finish in attractive colours，fitted eatches and baudles．Our price 83.5 .0 ．Dus $5, i$ carriage

## plete uarmin lists．

RONALD WILSON \＆CO．
（DEPT．F．W．）， 12 BRIDGE STREET，WOROESTER
RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

## All parts in stock for：

Viewmaster，Soundmaster，Telekiogroh， Easy Terms avallable． 2łd．stamp（only）for Catalogue． JAMES H．MARTIN \＆CO． PIWTHWMPTE NFWBY RHEDGİR．

## Practical Wireless

## BLUEPRINT SERVICE

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of
Blueprint

## CRYSTAL SETS

| 2/- each |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 Crystal Receiver |  | PW7* |
| The "Junior | Crystal |  |
| Set |  | PW94* |
| 2/6 each |  |  |
| Dual - Wave | " Crystal |  |
| Diode" | - | W95 |



## Battery Operated

One-valve: 2/6 each
The "Pyranid" One-
The Modern Onevalver

PW96*
Two-valve : $2 / 6$ each
The Signet Two (D \& LF)

## 3/6 each

Modern Two-valver (two band receiver)
Three-valve : $2 / 6$ each
Summit Three (HF Pen, D Pent Straight 3 (D. 2 LF (RC \& Trans) " ${ }^{\text {J. Camm's "Sprite" }}$ Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet)
$3 / 6$ each
The All-dry Three
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen)

> Mains Operated

Two-valve: 2/6 each
Sclectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow)...
Thrce-valve: 4/- each
A.C. Band-Prass 3

PW99*
Four-valve : $2 / 6$ each
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen)

PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ...

PW45*

## SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : $2 / 6$ cach
F. J. Camm's 2 -valve Superbet PW100*
AC/DC" Coronet "Four PW101*

No. of Bluepint

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

## Battery Operated

One-valve: $2 / 6$ cach
Simple S.W. One-saiver PW88*
Two-valve: $2 / 6$ each
Midget Short-wave Two (i), Pen)

PW38A*
Three-valve : 2/6 each
Experimenter's Shortwave Three (SG, D, Pow) ...

PW30A*
The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans))

PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D.

## PORTABLES

$2 /-$
The "Mini-Four" All-(4-valve superhen

## MISCELLANEOUS

$2 / 6$ each
(1. Converter-Adapter
... PW48A*
The P.W. 3-speed Auto-
The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ ( 2 sheets), 8/*

## TELEVISION

The "Argus " (bin. C.R. Tube), 3/~* The "Super-Visor" (3 sheets), 8/.*
The "Simplex"
3/6*
The P.T. Band III Converter 1/6*
All the following blueprints, as well as the PhaCTMCAL WhRELESS numbers circuladion for those anuleturs uho wish to widise oid components uhich theu noly have in their spares box. The maifority of the components for these revizers are no longer stocked by

AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated
One-valve: $2 / 6$
B.B.C. Special One-

## Mains Operated

Two-valve : $2 / 6$ each
Pen), A.C.

## SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out ot plint, but an asterisk denotes thas constructional details are avaliable, free with the hlueprint.

The index letters which precede tho Blurprint Numberindicate the perlodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS. A.W. to 4 mateur bireless. W. M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stanmps over 6d. unacceptable) to PHACHICAL WHEELESS, Hlueprimi Dept. Ceorge Newnes, Ltd., 「ower House, Southampton Street, Stranu. w.C.2.

No of
Elueprint

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

## Battery Operated

One-value: $2 / 6$ each
S.W. One-valver for

American ... ... AW429*
Two-valve : $2 / 6$ each
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ...

WMi40:*
Four-valve: $3 / 6$ each
A.W. Short Wave Worldheater (IIF Pen, D, RC, Trans)

AW4:6*
Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P)

WM383*

## Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3/6
Standard Four-valve A.C.
Short-waver (SG, D,
RC, Trans) ... ... WM391*

## MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Am-
plitier (10 Watts) (3/6) WM387*
Listene:'s 5-watt A.C.
Amplitier (3/6) ... WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C.
Electrogram (2/6)
... WM403*

## dEEIEYCUUTV

This coupon is available until Jan. 6ch.
1958, and must accompany all Queries
sen: in accord with the notice on
our "Open ro Discussion "page.
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, IAN. 1958

[^3]
## THE "WEYRAD" SIGNAL GENERATOR



## AN INSTRUMENT OF HIGH ACCURACY AT LOW COST

\author{

- Coverage $100 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-70 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ (on fundamentals).
}
- Accuracy better than $\pm \mathbf{2} \%$ on all ranges.
- Large, clearly calibrated scale.
- Modulated or C.W. output.
- $500 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ A.F. source.
- S.G.M.I-A.C. mains operation. Double wound, varnish-impregnated transformer, tapped 210/225/250 volts.
- S.G.B.I-All dry battery operated.
(3) All components are by well-known manufacturers ensuring maximum reliability.
- Both types in quantity production.
- Illustrated leaflet available, price 2 d .

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

## YOU can build any of these at Low Cost!



Ideal for

- Late night listening,

Children's nursery, etc.

## luWORLDWIIDESHORTWAVERADIO

EXPLORE THE WORLD ON SHORT WAVES!
Can be built for from our list of components separately, covers $10-100$ metres and is capable of receiving speech and music
 receiving speech and music valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres.
Provision is made to increase to two or three valves and all components are colour coded. Send $2 /$ for point to point wiring diagram, layout and price list

Post and packing : Under 10/. add 9d.: under 40/-add $1 / 6$ : over POST FREE.

## TRANSISTOR POCKET RADID



The ideal low cost transistor pocket radio for the beginner. The Two-Stage circuit utilises the The Two-Stage circuit utilises the
new R.C.S. VARILOOPSTICK transistor coil. A specially designed miniature . 0005 tuning condenser permits the receiver to be in a case which fits in the palm of your hand. Works for months off small battery costing
7 d . Can be built in
30 minutes. PRICE 30 minutes. PRICE full construstion data, including plan to parts for $2 /$.

## PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO

THE SET FOR PERSONAL LISTENING
This lictle set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can listen to anywhere with. out disturbing others Use it on camping trips. in bed. in your office. Supplied with decachable rod aerial, it covers all the medium waves 200-500 metres. Averagebuilding time one hour. PRICE $\$ \mathrm{~F}$ Send $2 /$ - for specification, point to point circuit and parts price list.
R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD., 11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. (Mail Order only)


[^0]:    WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY-號 (und Rectifier)
    
    £4.2.5 fir
    (Asp:
    23.17 .6
     Warriage and insurance, 4-extra.
     tu.3.0 wius 3- Cule: \& ins.).

[^1]:    

[^2]:    :NAME $\qquad$
    i Subject or Exam.

    - that interests me.

    Britith Institute of Entin..........................
    ; 509 B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane,
    :509 B, College House, 29-31, Wr

[^3]:    Published on the 7th of each month Jy GEOFGE NEWNES. LIMITED. Towet House, Southampton Street. Strand. 1, Nondon. W. C. 2 .
    
     one year: Imland 19s.. Abroad 17 s . Gd. Canada lis.j. Fegistered at the feneral Post Otfice for the Canadian Mayazina bost.

